South Texas College Board of Trustees

Facilities Committee

Ann Richards Administration Building, Board Room

Pecan Campus Tuesday, August 08, 2017 @ 4:00 PM

"At anytime during the course of this meeting, the Board of Trustees may retire to Executive Session under Texas Government Code 551.071(2) to confer with its legal counsel on any subject matter on this agenda in which the duty of the attorney to the Board of Trustees under the Texas Disciplinary Rules of Professional Conduct of the State Bar of Texas clearly conflicts with Chapter 551 of the Texas Government Code. Further, at anytime during the course of this meeting, the Board of Trustees may retire to Executive Session to deliberate on any subject slated for discussion at this meeting, as may be permitted under one or more of the exceptions to the Open Meetings Act set forth in Title 5, Subtitle A, Chapter 551, Subchapter D of the Texas Government Code."

McAllen, Texas

l.	Approval of Facilities Committee Meetings Minutes
II.	Update on Status of the 2013 Bond Construction Program and Status of Project and Program Accountability
III.	Review and Discussion on 2013 Bond Construction Program Outstanding Issues Action Plan
IV.	Discussion and Action as Necessary on 2013 Bond Construction Program Items . 76 1. Pecan Campus Thermal Plant Chiller Incident 2. Professional Service Fee Adjustment 3. Construction Program Manager Contract
V.	Review and Recommend Action on Change Orders for Use of Project Contingencies for the 2013 Bond Construction Program
VI.	Review and Recommend Action on Amendment to Agreement for Professional Services Regarding Fee Adjustment for the 2013 Bond Construction Pecan Campus Thermal Plant
VII.	Review and Recommend Action on Schematic Landscape Design for the 2013 Bond Construction Projects
VIII.	Review and Recommend Action as Necessary on the 2013 Bond Construction Program Information Technology (IT) Equipment Proposed Budget and Expenditures

Facilities Committee Meeting April 11, 2017 @ 4:00 p.m. Agenda

IX.	Review and Recommend Action on Substantial Completion for the Following 2013 Bond Construction Technology Campus Projects
Χ.	Review and Recommend Action on Partial Substantial Completion for the 2013 Bond Construction Mid Valley Campus Thermal Plant
XI.	Review and Recommend Action on Partial Substantial Completion for the 2013 Bond Construction Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence Parking and Site Improvements - Skills Pad
XII.	Review and Recommend Action on Substantial Completion for the Non-Bond Pecan Plaza Parking Area for Police Vehicles
XIII.	Review and Recommend Action on Fiscal Year 2017-2018 Facilities Committee Meetings Schedule
XIV.	Update on Status of Non-Bond Construction Projects

Approval of Facilities Committee Meetings Minutes

The following Minutes for the Facilities Committee meetings are presented for Committee approval.

1. July 11, 2017 Facilities Committee Meeting

Meeting Minutes Facilities Committee Meeting July 11, 2017

South Texas College Board of Trustees Facilities Committee Ann Richards Administration Building, Board Room Pecan Campus, McAllen, Texas Tuesday, July 11, 2017 @ 4:00 PM

MINUTES

The Facilities Committee Meeting was held on Tuesday, July 11, 2017 in the Ann Richards Administration Building Board Room at the Pecan Campus in McAllen, Texas. The meeting commenced at 4:25 p.m. with Mr. Gary Gurwitz presiding.

Members present: Mr. Gary Gurwitz, Dr. Alejo Salinas, Jr., Mrs. Graciela Farias, Mr. Jesse Villarreal, Ms. Rose Benavidez and Mr. Paul R. Rodriguez

Members absent: Mr. Roy de León

Also present: Dr. Shirley A. Reed, Mr. Chuy Ramirez, Mrs. Mary Elizondo, Dr. David Plummer, Mr. Matthew Hebbard, Mr. Ricardo de la Garza, Dr. Ali Esmaeili, Mr. George McCaleb, Mr. Roberto Cuellar, Mr. David Valdez, Mr. Victor Valdez, Mr. Brian Fruge, Ms. Tammy Tijerina, Mr. Gilbert Gallegos, Mr. Doug Howell, Mr. Rene Gonzalez, Mr. Jorge Perez, Mr. Nathaniel Olivarez, Mr. Bob Simpson, Ms. Maritza Cardenas, Mr. Robert De Jesus, Mr. Juan Delgado, Mr. Chad Wootton, and Mr. Andrew Fish.

Approval of Facilities Committee Meetings Minutes

Upon a motion by Mr. Paul R. Rodriguez and a second by Dr. Alejo Salinas, Jr., the Minutes for the June 15, 2017 Facilities Committee Meeting were approved as written. The motion carried.

Update on Status of the 2013 Bond Construction Program and Status of Project and Program Accountability

Broaddus & Associates provided the following documents on the current status of the 2013 Bond Construction program:

- Executive Program Budget Overview Summary;
- Update on the status of the 2013 Bond Construction Program;
- Video Update on Construction Projects;
- Chart of Project Progress;
- Project Scorecards; and
- Completion and Occupancy Schedule Timeline
- Buy Out Savings Log
- Design Contingency Log

Construction Contingency Log

Broaddus & Associates provided the following accountability reports:

- Program Budget Summary worksheet;
- Construction Budget worksheet;

As of July 6, 2017, the total budget shortfall was estimated to be at \$5,043,394 with the use of buyout savings and design and construction contingency.

In addition, college staff prepared the following reports reflecting additional potential variances considering pending Board action:

- 2013 Bond Construction Program Tracking Contingency Log
- 2013 Bond Construction Program Non-Bond Proceeds Transfer to Plant Fund Budget
- Technology and FFE Purchases Summary
- Technology and FFE Purchases for the Month

Funding for any shortfall net of buyout savings and use of design and construction contingency would be covered by non-bond funds.

Broaddus & Associates provided this information after the extended deadline. Staff did not have adequate time to review them for accuracy.

Remaining Buyout Savings

Mr. Brian Fruge reported an estimated \$700,000 - \$800,000 in buyout savings yet to be realized, and subsequently estimated up to \$1,000,000 in forthcoming buyout savings.

Construction Timeline

Mr. Fruge informed the Committee that there were no expected delays in the 2013 Bond Construction Program project substantial completion timeline.

Ms. Tammy Tijerina advised that there was an expected delay at the La Joya Teaching Center project, where millwork would not be ready in time to install necessary laboratory tables. The team expected a delay of no longer than one month, and was looking at options to install temporary tables or schedule lectures with no lab components for the affected time frame, which included approximately two weeks of class time.

Review of Design and Construction Contingency Reports

The Facilities Committee reviewed the design and construction contingencies as reported by Broaddus & Associates.

The Committee expressed the concern that costs incurred due to errors by project teams be correctly recorded to allow for a proper audit and response by the College. Mr. Brian Fruge informed the Committee that the design contingency was provided to allow the Construction Manager @ Risk to develop a guaranteed maximum price on incomplete

construction documentation. He assured the Committee that Broaddus & Associates was tracking all expenditures of contingency funds and was keeping records on the cause of any expenditure, such as for errors and omissions.

No action was requested.

Review and Recommend Action on Change Orders for Use of Project Contingencies for the 2013 Bond Construction Program

- 1. Pecan Campus
- 2. Mid Valley Campus
- 3. Nursing Allied Health Campus
- 4. Starr County Campus
- 5. Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence

Approval of proposed change orders for use of project contingencies for the 2013 Bond Construction Projects will be requested at the July 25, 2017 Board meeting.

Purpose

Projects for the 2013 Bond Construction program were in the construction stage and change orders were needed to allow the use of project contingencies within the Guaranteed Maximum Prices (GMPs) submitted by the Construction Managers-at-Risk (CM@Rs).

Justification

Change orders were needed for approval to provide for items needed to complete the construction of the projects.

Background

Project contingencies were provided as part of Guaranteed Maximum Price proposals submitted by the CM@Rs. GMPs are submitted by the CM@Rs at 60% construction drawings. There are two project contingencies and are based on percentages of the construction costs. Design Contingencies are included in the GMPs to allow for costs arising out of the final development and completion of the construction drawings and specifications. Design Contingencies are used at the CM@R's discretion with Owner oversight. Construction Contingencies are controlled solely at the discretion of the Owner. Both contingencies do not increase the amount of the GMPs.

On March 29, 2016, the Board of Trustees approved the delegation of authority to Broaddus & Associates to approve change orders from the use of Construction Contingencies for the 2013 Bond Construction Program. The approval amount per change order was \$5,000, with a monthly limit of \$25,000. Broaddus & Associates would also be expected to provide a contingency expenditure update to the Facilities Committee and Board of Trustees as part of their monthly update.

Funding Source

Funds were budgeted in the design and construction contingencies within the Guaranteed Maximum Prices for each of the 2013 Bond Construction project budgets. Funds were

Facilities Committee Minutes July 11, 2017 Page 4, 8/1/2017 @ 12:30 PM

also budgeted in the FY2017-2018 Non-Bond Proceeds Transfers to Plant Fund (TxDPS) for the Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence Parking and Site Improvements project.

Reviewers

Broaddus and Associates and the design consultants for the associated projects concurred with the pricing as presented in the Construction Manager's-at-Risk proposals.

Enclosed Documents

Change proposals from the Construction Manager-at-Risk for each change order request were included in the packet.

Presenters

Representatives from Broaddus and Associates were present at the Facilities Committee meeting to present the proposed change orders.

The Facilities Committee reviewed the listed Change Orders and associated reports on the use of contingency funds. The Committee noted several sizeable uses of design and construction contingency funds and asked for clarification from Broaddus & Associates on each.

The Committee also noted the proposed use of over \$100,000 in design contingency funds for the Pecan Campus STEM Building, which would nearly exhaust the available funds.

Nursing & Allied Health Campus Expansion

The Committee noted the proposed Change Order to use \$123,369 in construction contingency funds at the Nursing & Allied Health Campus Expansion Building project, under Change Order 3, identified as "CPR-09 WHJW SI#2R2." The Committee requested clarification of this Change Order.

Mr. Fruge informed the Committee that the initial design called for simulation equipment, including hospital beds, mannequins, and other equipment, to be placed adjacent to walls, which was the standard in the existing NAH facilities. After the initial design, upon which the GMP was established, College faculty and staff requested that the simulation equipment be pulled from the walls to provide additional space around the equipment for faculty and students to observe the equipment.

Due to the need for electrical and other connections for this equipment, this required the placement of utility junction boxes within the floor beneath each simulation bed; the alternative would be to stretch lines across the floor, which could become a hazard. Broaddus & Associates had already authorized the design change to the concrete floor slabs to accommodate the junction boxes during the early construction phase, and that had been completed.

The currently proposed Change Order would allow for the purchase and installation of necessary equipment for the placement of the simulation equipment away from existing walls.

Facilities Committee Minutes July 11, 2017 Page 5, 8/1/2017 @ 12:30 PM

The Facilities Committee noted that this information had not been presented to the Committee or Board for approval, and pointed out that Broaddus & Associates had been aware of the change since at least prior to authorizing the change to the floor slab. Mr. Brian Fruge acknowledged that he had authorized the change to the floor in an effort to expedite construction. He was presenting the current change order for Board authorization to complete the necessary equipment

The Committee asked whether Broaddus & Associates had approved any other work without Board approval, and Mr. Fruge asserted that the firm had not approved any other work without Board approval.

The Committee asked what would happen if the Board did not approve the Change Order as presented. Mr. Fruge announced that the fixtures were in place in the wall, as originally designed, and the simulation equipment could be installed according to that design, if the Change Order was not approved.

Upon a motion by Dr. Alejo Salinas, Jr. and a second by Mrs. Graciela Farias, the Facilities Committee recommended Board approval of the proposed change orders for the 2013 Bond Construction projects and funding sources as presented. With a vote of five in favor and one against, the motion carried.

Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence

Broaddus & Associates presented the Facilities Committee with an option to use additional buyout savings at the RCPSE to include additional scope as part of the site improvements packet, funded through a grant from the Texas Department of Public Safety. Potential additional scope included:

- Use of oil-based paint to mark vehicle skills pad, instead of water-based paint;
- A prefabricated canopy near the driving course, to provide a sun shade to faculty, staff, and students during outdoor exercises;
- A lockable storage unit for equipment used at driving site (e.g. cones, lighting, etc.);
- Other additions, depending on available funds.

The committee instructed Broaddus & Associates to determine how much funding would be available and to present a change order for Board approval of any changes to the scope as appropriate.

Upon a motion by Mr. Gary Gurwitz and a second by Ms. Rose Benavidez, the Facilities Committee recommended Board approval of the proposed use for the balance of design and construction contingency funds for the 2013 Bond Construction Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence Site Improvements project. The motion carried.

Executive Session:

The South Texas College Board Facilities Committee convened into Executive Session at 5:31 p.m. in accordance with Chapter 551 of the Texas Government Code for the specific purpose provided in:

- Section 551.071, Consultations with Attorney
- 1. Update on Status of the 2013 Bond Construction Program and Status of Project and Program Accountability

Open Session:

The South Texas College Board Finance and Human Resources Committee returned to Open Session at 5:45 p.m. No action was taken in Executive Session.

Review and Recommend Action as Necessary on the 2013 Bond Construction Program Furniture Proposed Budget and Expenditures

Approval to recommend action as necessary for the 2013 Bond Construction Program furniture proposed budget and expenditures will be requested at the July 25, 2017 Board meeting.

Purpose

Furniture was required for all projects in the 2013 Bond Construction Program at all the South Texas College Campuses. Below is a list of examples of furniture:

- Classrooms
 - Desks, chairs, instructor desks
- Computer labs
 - o Desks, chairs
- Offices
 - U-shape and L-shape desks
 - o Chairs
 - File cabinets
 - Bookshelves
- Cafeterias
 - Tables
 - Seating
- Libraries
 - Tables and chairs
 - Soft seating
 - Study pods
- Storage
 - Shelves

Background

On January 31, 2017, the Board of Trustees approved the partial purchase of furniture and installations for the 2013 Bond Construction Program for the following projects:

- Mid Valley Campus Thermal Plant
- La Joya Teaching Center
- Technology Campus Southwest Renovation

On May 23, 2017, the Board of Trustees approved the partial purchase of furniture and installations for the 2013 Bond Construction Program for the following projects:

- Pecan Campus North Academic Building
- Technology Campus Southwest Renovation
- Mid Valley Campus Health Professions and Science Building
- Mid Valley Campus Student Services Expansion
- Mid Valley Library Renovation
- Starr County Campus New Library
- Starr County Thermal Plant
- La Joya Teaching Center

On June 27, 2017, the Board of Trustees approved the partial purchase of furniture and installations for the 2013 Bond Construction Program for the following projects:

- · Pecan Campus South Academic Building
- Pecan Campus Student Activities & Cafeteria Building
- Starr County Campus Health Professions and Science Building
- Starr County Campus Student Services Building Expansion
- Starr County Campus Student Activities Building Expansion

The following projects below were included in the Finance, Audit & Human Resources Committee Meeting on July 11, 2017 for recommendation of furniture purchase:

- Pecan Campus STEM Building
- Mid Valley Campus Library Expansion
- Mid Valley Campus Library Renovation
- Nursing and Allied Health Campus Expansion
- Starr County Campus Library

The projects listed below were pending furniture approvals and would be presented at a later date:

- Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence
- Information Desk furniture at the Mid Valley Campus, Starr County Campus, and Nursing Allied Health Campus
- Outdoor Terrace furniture for the Pecan Student Activities and Cafeteria Building
- Workforce Training Expansion projects at the Starr County Campus and Mid Valley Campus

The total budget for furniture purchases and installations was as follows:

Furniture Budget	Budge	t Amount
Bond Budget	\$	6,165,000
Non-Bond Budget (MV Library Reno. & NAH Thermal Plant)		460,000
Total Budget	\$	6,625,000

Presenters

Tammy Tijerina from Broaddus & Associates provided an update regarding the 2013 Bond Construction Program Budget for furniture, and the impact of the recommended proposals on the bond budget.

Enclosed Documents

The packet included a furniture budget report prepared by Broaddus & Associates. The budget report included the following information:

Project	Budget	Actual	Difference
Pecan Campus STEM Building	\$550,000.00	\$406,650.66	\$143.349.34
MV Library Expansion	\$150,000.00	\$307,756.15	\$157,756.15
MV Library Renovation (non bond)	\$425,000.00	\$424,507.10	\$492.90
NAH Campus Expansion	\$820,000.00	\$1,014,528.04	\$194,528.04
Starry County Campus Library	\$250,000.00	\$495,001.20	\$245,001.20
Total:	\$2,195,000.00	\$2,648,443.15	\$597,778.29

The Committee noted that several projects were significantly over budget, and asked for an explanation. Mr. Fruge responded that the budgets were developed prior to Broaddus & Associates' participation in the program.

Mr. Rick De La Garza confirmed that the budgets presented by Broaddus & Associates were developed based upon a percentage of the estimated construction cost, which in turn was based on an estimated square footage, prior to the start of the actual program. With shifting design and furniture needs, some deviation from the budgets was expected.

The Committee asked whether projects that were considerably under the proposed furniture budget, such as the Health Professions and Science Buildings at Mid Valley and Starr County Campuses, were a cause for concern. Mr. De La Garza responded that the much of the furniture in those buildings, notably laboratory tables, would be built in as millwork, which is included in the construction hard costs and not in the furniture expenditures. The underutilization of budget does not indicate that the buildings would be inadequately furnished.

Upon a motion by Mrs. Graciela Farias and a second by Mr. Roy de León, the Facilities Committee recommended Board approval of the 2013 Bond Construction furniture proposed budget and expenditures as presented. The motion carried.

Review and Recommend Approval of Revisions to Board Policy #1900: Delineation of Information to be Included on Dedication Plaques for New and Renovated Buildings

The Facilities Committee was asked to review Board Policy #1900: Delineation of Information to be Included on Dedication Plaques for New and Renovated Buildings and recommend Board action as necessary regarding policy revisions for the dedication plaques.

Board Policy #1900 proscribes the information to be included on dedication plaques for new or renovated buildings, as follows:

- 1) Name of Building or Campus or Center;
- Names of Board members involved in approval of construction or renovation of building:
- 3) Names to be listed alphabetically;
- 4) No titles to be included on plaque;
- 5) Names of Trustees not involved in approval of construction or renovation of building shall be acknowledged under legend: Trustees Elect
- 6) President's Name is listed after Trustees:
- 7) Architectural firm is listed after President's name;
- 8) Contractor is listed after Architectural firm's name;
- 9) Year of Dedication

This policy was included in the packet for the Committee's review.

Administration proposed minor grammatical changes to the title of the Policy. The Facilities Committee was asked to recommend any further changes to the policy as appropriate.

Purpose

As the 2013 Bond Construction Program projects neared completion, administration and the project teams needed to finalize the wording on the dedication plaques and recommended that the wording be in compliance with Policy 1900.

Due to time constraints, the Committee took no action on this item. Dr. Alejo Salinas, Jr. did request that the item be given time and consideration at the July 25, 2017 Regular Board Meeting, as he had revisions to recommend for the Board's consideration.

Review and Recommend Action on Interagency Cooperation Contract between Texas A & M University and South Texas College

Approval of the Interagency Cooperation Contract between Texas A & M University and South Texas College for instructional use of specific space and services will be requested at the July 25, 2017 Board meeting.

Purpose

Authorization was requested to approve the new Interagency Cooperation Contract for Texas A & M University to use facilities and services at South Texas College Pecan and Technology Campuses.

Justification

The agreement would permit Texas A & M University to use general classrooms and science labs and receive selected services during FY2017-2018 while the new Texas A&M University Campus was being constructed.

Background

The Interagency Cooperation Contract with Texas A&M University for use of facility space and selected services for Fall 2017, Spring 2018, and Summer 2018. The new master-planned community Tres Lagos, in northern McAllen, would be the site of the new Texas A&M University campus and it will be ready for the start of Fall Semester of 2018. Three (25 seat) classrooms, one faculty workroom, and two laboratories were requested to accommodate students enrolled from Texas A&M University.

The College's legal counsel reviewed the Interagency Cooperation Contract.

Enclosed Documents

A draft agreement prepared by administration from South Texas College and Texas A & M University was enclosed.

Mr. Chad Wootton, Associate Vice President for External Affairs at TAMU, attended the meeting and briefly addressed the Committee, thanking them for their consideration and expressing his hope for continued coordination between South Texas College and TAMU.

Due to time constraints, the Facilities Committee did not review the agreement in detail. The Committee deferred deliberation and action until the July 25, 2017 Regular Board Meeting.

Review and Recommend Action on Renewal of Lease Agreement with Pharr-San Juan-Alamo Independent School District

Approval of the renewal of the facility lease agreement with Pharr-San Juan-Alamo Independent School District (PSJA ISD) for use of space in the College, Career & Technology Academy (CCTA) building in Pharr and within the Ballew High School in San Juan by South Texas College will be requested at the July 25, 2017 Board meeting.

Purpose

Authorization was requested to renew the current facility lease agreement for use by South Texas College as classroom facilities.

Justification

The renewal of the lease of this facility was needed to continue to accommodate classes being offered by South Texas College.

Background

At the August 26, 2014 Board meeting, the Board approved the initial facility lease agreement with PSJA ISD for the period of September 1, 2014 to August 31, 2015 with the option to renew for four (4) successive terms. The Board approved the first renewal from August 15, 2015 to August 14, 2016 on August 25, 2015. Since then, at the February

28, 2017 Board meeting, the Board approved to renew the lease until August 14, 2017. Staff recommends approval of the renewal of the facility lease agreement for use starting August 15, 2017 to August 14, 2018.

Facility	Initial Term	Optional Renewal Periods	Lease Cost
PSJA ISD – CCTA and Ballew High School – Classrooms, Science Labs, Electronic Lab, Welding Lab and Staff Offices	8/15/14 — 8/14/15	8/15/15-8/14/16 8/15/16-8/14/17 8/15/17-8/14/18 8/15/18-8/14/19	\$1 annually plus prorated cost of security, custodial, and utilities

Funding Source

Funds for these expenditures were budgeted in the Facilities Lease budget for FY 2017-2018.

Due to time constraints, the Facilities Committee did not review the proposed renewal agreement. The Committee deferred deliberation and action until the July 25, 2017 Regular Board Meeting.

Update on Status of Non-Bond Construction Projects

The Facilities Planning and Construction staff delivered a design and construction update. This update summarized the status of each capital improvement project currently in progress. Mary Elizondo and Rick de la Garza were present to respond to questions and address concerns of the committee.

Adjournment

There being no further business to discuss, the Facilities Committee Meeting of the South Texas College Board of Trustees adjourned at 6:09 p.m.

I certify that the foregoing are the true and correct minutes of the July 11, 2017 Facilities Committee Meeting of the South Texas College Board of Trustees.

Mr.	Gary	Gurwitz	z, Cha	air

Update on Status of the 2013 Bond Construction Program and Status of Project and Program Accountability

Broaddus & Associates has provided the enclosed documents on the current status of the 2013 Bond Construction program:

- Executive Program Budget Overview Summary;
- Update on the status of the 2013 Bond Construction Program;
- Video Update on Construction Projects;
- · Chart of Project Progress;
- Project Scorecards

Broaddus & Associates has provided the following accountability reports:

- Program Budget Summary worksheet;
- Construction Budget worksheet

As of August 3, 2017, the total budget shortfall is estimated to be at \$5,055,040 with the use of buyout savings and design and construction contingency.

In addition, college staff has prepared the following reports reflecting additional potential variances considering pending Board action:

- 2013 Bond Construction Program Tracking Contingency Log
- 2013 Bond Construction Program Non-Bond Proceeds Transfer to Plant Fund Budget
- Technology and FFE Purchases Summary
- Technology and FFE Purchases for the Month

Funding for any shortfall net of buyout savings and use of design and construction contingency will be covered by non-bond funds.

College administration has reviewed the accountability reports provided by Broaddus & Associates and identified errors which were returned for correction. The attached reports do not reflect the corrections of these errors. Broaddus & Associates disregarded administration's requests to update and correct the report.

Upon Board request, copies of administration's corrections to the report can be made available.

No action is requested.

Accountability Report Executive Overview Summary

Facilities Committee Meeting of August 8, 2017

Danal	Europela al	D==:==4=
Rona	Funded	Projects

December			БОПО	гu	inaea Projec	ะเธ					
PECAN CAMPUS - Wilson Const	_		otal Project	G	MP Amount				Out Savings to		Total of Contingency &
Substant			Buaget					GMP	date	Е	Buy-Out Saving
South Academic Building	PECAN CAMPUS - Wilson Const					100.000		,			1,081,345
STEAL Building	North Academic Building	-		_	-,,		64,839	,	\$ 720,878		883,297
Sudert Activities & Carleteria	South Academic Building		9,454,426	\$	6,657,834	\$	53,422	\$ 59,886		_	113,308
Thermal Plant Expansion	STEM Building	\$	13,103,319	\$	10,417,059	\$	3,917	\$ 75,046		\$	78,963
Parking and Site Improvement	Student Activities & Cafeteria	\$	8,828,254	\$	6,888,179	\$	55,265	\$ 100,000		\$	155,265
Substate	Thermal Plant Expansion	\$	5,542,049	\$	4,194,000	\$	-		\$ 61,591	\$	61,591
NURSING & ALLIED HEALTH - Wilson Const S 197,800 \$ 254,089 S 44	Parking and Site Improvement	\$	2,490,261	\$	2,618,800	\$	53,675	\$ 21,377		\$	75,052
NURSING & ALLIED HEALTH - Wilson Const	Subtotal	\$	54,261,419	\$	41,005,994	\$	231,118	\$ 353,889	\$ 782,469	\$	1,367,476
Nursing Allied Health - New Eurliding							Curre	nt Balance of A	vailable Funds	\$	1,367,476
Nursing Allind Health - New Building											
Thermal Plant Exp. (Incl.'s Bond Funds)	NURSING & ALLIED HEALTH - Wilson Const					\$	197,800	\$ 254,089		\$	451,889.00
Subtotal	Nursing Allied Health - New Building	\$	21,773,439	\$	17,009,860	\$	235,292	\$ 2,503	\$ -	\$	237,795.00
Subtotal \$ 24.093,033 \$ 19.446,611 \$ 260,492 \$ 40,096 \$ \$ 3	Thermal Plant Exp.(incl.'s Bond Funds)	\$	601,877	\$	230,788	\$	2,200	\$ 3,386	\$ -	\$	5,586.00
Current Balance of Available Funds \$ 3	Parking & Site Improvements	\$	1,717,717	\$	2,205,963	\$	23,000	\$ 34,207	\$ -	\$	57,207.00
TECHNOLOGY CAMPUS - Econ	Subtotal	\$	24,093,033	\$	19,446,611	\$	260,492	\$ 40,096	\$ -	\$	300,588.00
TECHNOLOGY CAMPUS - Econ							Curre	nt Balance of A	vailable Funds	\$	300,588.00
Building Renovation	•	•									
Parking & Site Improvements \$ 905.324 \$ 1.563,574 \$ 10,331 \$ 15,497 \$ 431,324 \$ 44	TECHNOLOGY CAMPUS - Econ					\$	110,188	\$ 166,676		\$	276,864.00
Subtotal S 15,770,314 S 10,861,120 S 84,926 S 163,700 S 1,667,366 S 1,9	Building Renovation	\$	14,864,990	\$	9,297,546	\$	74,595	\$ 148,203	\$ 1,236,041	\$	1,458,839.00
MID VALLEY CAMPUS - Skanska	Parking & Site Improvements	\$	905,324	\$	1,563,574	\$	10,331	\$ 15,497	\$ 431,324	\$	457,152.00
MID VALLEY CAMPUS - Skanska											·
MID VALLEY CAMPUS - Skanska	Subtotal	\$	15.770.314	\$	10.861.120	\$	84.926	\$ 163,700	\$ 1.667.365	\$	1,915,991.00
Milb Valley Campus - Skanska			,,	Ť	,	Ť	,		. , ,	-	1,915,991.00
Health Professions and Science Bidg. \$ 17,277,682 \$ 14,453,388 \$ 193,219 \$ 193,219 \$ 3 3								,			,,
Workforce Training	MID VALLEY CAMPUS - Skanska					\$	372,937	\$ 372,981		\$	745,918.00
Workforce Training	Health Professions and Science Bldg.	\$	17,277,682	\$	14,453,388	\$	193,219	\$ 193,219		\$	386,438.00
Library Expansion		_				Ė	,	,			·
Library Renovation (Reference Non-Bond Proj's below) Non-bond \$ -	-			\$		\$	34.723	\$ 34.723		\$	69,446.00
Student Services Building		_		\$	-	-	-				-
Thermal Plant Expansion		_		_	3.850.923	-	51.049	•		_	81,584.00
Parking & Site Improvements \$ 2,796,035 \$ 2,369,777 \$ 31,731 \$ 31,731 \$ - \$ 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	ž	_		_		-		. ,	s -	_	123,094.00
Subtotal \$ 33,776,674 \$ 27,033,562 \$ 372,269 \$ 351,755 \$ - \$ 7.55 \$ 7	·	_		_		÷		,			63,462.00
STARR COUNTY CAMPUS - Wilson Const. \$ 11,267,182 \$ 9,521,000 \$ 52,870 \$ 138,460 \$ 15	Takking a oko improvomonio	Ť	2,700,000	Ψ	2,000,111	Ψ	01,701	Ψ 01,701	<u> </u>	Ψ	00,102.00
STARR COUNTY CAMPUS - Wilson Const. \$ 11,267,182 \$ 9,521,000 \$ 52,870 \$ 138,460 \$ 15	Subtotal	¢	22 776 674	Ф	27 022 562	¢	272.260	¢ 251.755	¢	¢	724,024.00
STARR COUNTY CAMPUS - Wilson Const. \$ 212,731 \$ 302,731 \$ 500	Subtotal	φ	33,770,074	φ	27,033,302	φ				_	724,024.00 724,024.00
Health Professions & Science Bldg. \$ 11,267,182 \$ 9,521,000 \$ 52,870 \$ 138,460 \$ 19,000 \$							carre	ne balance of A	vulluble i unus	Ψ	724,024.00
Health Professions & Science Bldg. \$ 11,267,182 \$ 9,521,000 \$ 52,870 \$ 138,460 \$ 19,000 \$	STARR COUNTY CAMPUS - Wilson Const.					\$	212 731	\$ 302 731		\$	515,462.00
Workforce Expansion \$ 2,051,983 on hold \$ - on hold New Library \$ 3,732,378 \$ 3,700,000 \$ 37,000 \$ 55,500 \$ 55,500 Student Services Building \$ 1,162,522 \$ 1,320,000 \$ 2,224 \$ 19,500 \$ 1 \$ 2,224 Student Activates Building \$ 1,166,402 \$ 1,365,000 \$ 14,000 \$ 21,000 \$ 3,772 \$ 3,911,000 \$ 28,226 \$ 58,000 \$ 3,272 \$ 3,911,000 \$ 28,226 \$ 58,000 \$ 3,272 \$ 3,277,789 \$ 3,496,950 \$ 68 \$ 247 \$ 3,272		\$	11 267 182	\$	9 521 000	-					191,330.00
New Library \$ 3,732,378 \$ 3,700,000 \$ 37,000 \$ 55,500 \$ 55,5		_		Ť			-			Ť	on hold
Student Services Building \$ 1,162,522 \$ 1,320,000 \$ 2,224 \$ 19,500 \$ 1 \$ 25,5134 \$ 1,166,402 \$ 1,320,000 \$ 21,000 \$ 21,000 \$ 3,21000 <td>·</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>\$</td> <td></td> <td><u> </u></td> <td>37 000</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>\$</td> <td>92,500.00</td>	·	-		\$		<u> </u>	37 000			\$	92,500.00
Student Activates Building \$ 1,166,402 \$ 1,365,000 \$ 14,000 \$ 21,000 \$ 35,000 Thermal Plant Expansion \$ 4,938,772 \$ 3,911,000 \$ 28,226 \$ 58,000 \$ 8,000 Parking & Site Improvements \$ 1,397,789 \$ 3,496,950 \$ 68 \$ 247 \$ 247 Subtotal \$ 25,717,028 \$ 23,313,950 \$ 134,388 \$ 292,707 \$ 1 \$ 42 Current Balance of Available Funds \$ 42	·	_		_		<u> </u>	-		\$ 1	_	21,725.00
Thermal Plant Expansion		_		_					'	_	35,000.00
Parking & Site Improvements \$ 1,397,789 \$ 3,496,950 \$ 68 \$ 247 \$				_							86,226.00
Subtotal \$ 25,717,028 \$ 23,313,950 \$ 134,388 \$ 292,707 \$ 1 \$ 42	·	_		_						_	315.00
Current Balance of Available Funds \$ 45		_		H		÷			¢ 4		427,096.00
REGIONAL CENTER FOR PUBLIC EXCELLANCE \$ 96,745 \$ 127,295 \$ 25 Training Facility \$ 3,655,134 \$ 3,326,426 \$ 68,049 \$ 89,538 \$ 15 Parking and Site Improvements \$ 319,337 \$ 1,393,398 \$ 28,696 \$ 37,757 \$ 6 Subtotal \$ 3,974,471 \$ 4,719,824 \$ 96,745 \$ 127,295 \$ - \$ 22 Current Balance of Available Funds \$ 25	Subtotal	Φ	20,111,028	Φ	حی, ۱۵,950	Φ				_	427,096.00 427,096.00
Training Facility \$ 3,655,134 \$ 3,326,426 \$ 68,049 \$ 89,538 \$ 19,538 Parking and Site Improvements \$ 319,337 \$ 1,393,398 \$ 28,696 \$ 37,757 \$ 60,745 Subtotal \$ 3,974,471 \$ 4,719,824 \$ 96,745 \$ 127,295 \$ - \$ 22,725 Current Balance of Available Funds \$ 22,725							— carre	nt Dulunce of A	vanable runus	Φ	421,090.00
Training Facility \$ 3,655,134 \$ 3,326,426 \$ 68,049 \$ 89,538 \$ 19,538 Parking and Site Improvements \$ 319,337 \$ 1,393,398 \$ 28,696 \$ 37,757 \$ 60,745 Subtotal \$ 3,974,471 \$ 4,719,824 \$ 96,745 \$ 127,295 \$ - \$ 22,725 Current Balance of Available Funds \$ 22,725	REGIONAL CENTER FOR PUBLIC EXCELLANCE					Q.	96 745	\$ 127.205		¢	224,040.00
Parking and Site Improvements \$ 319,337 \$ 1,393,398 \$ 28,696 \$ 37,757 \$ 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6		\$	3 655 134	\$	3 326 426						157,587.00
Subtotal \$ 3,974,471 \$ 4,719,824 \$ 96,745 \$ 127,295 \$ - \$ 22 Current Balance of Available Funds \$ 22 \$	 	_		-		-					66,453.00
Current Balance of Available Funds \$ 22	and the improvements	Ψ	013,001	φ	1,080,080	φ	20,090	Ψ 31,131		Ψ	00,400.00
Current Balance of Available Funds \$ 22	Cubtatal	¢	2 074 474	0	4 740 904	œ	06 745	¢ 427.205	¢	Φ	224 040 00
	Subtotal	Ф	3,914,411	Ф	4,7 19,824	Ф				_	224,040.00
LA JOYA TEACHING SITE							— carre	nt-Dulunce of A	vanable runus	φ	224,040.00
EA VOTA LEAGUING GITE	I A JOYA TEACHING SITE										
	EA VOTA TEACHING OTTE										

Accountability Report Executive Overview Summary

Facilities Committee Meeting of August 8, 2017

Bond Funded Projects

2013 Bond Program Bond Projects		ond Program otal Project Budget	G	GMP Amount	Design Contingency Remaining in GMP	(Construction Contingency Remaining in GMP	Return of Buy- Out Savings to date		Total of ontingency & sy-Out Saving
Lab Improvements	\$	1,436,000	\$	1,163,000	n/a		n/a			
Subtotal	\$	1,436,000	\$	1,163,000	n/a	\$	-	\$ -	\$	_
	Ť	1,100,000		.,,		_	Balance of Av	ailable Funds	Ť	n/a
Total Remain Contingency Balances \$ 159,028,939 \$ 127,544,061 \$ 1,179,938 \$ 1,329,442							\$	2,509,380		
Total Remaining Contingency Balance incl. Buy-Out Saving						\$	4,959,215			
	De	sign Conting	enc	y Balance t	o date			\$1,179,938		
	Со	nstruction "C	Dwn	er" Continge	ency Balance to	date	9	\$1,329,442		
	Ва	lance of Co	ntir	ngency Fund	ds this reportin	g p	eriod	\$2,509,380		
				Curre	nt Program Sho	ortf	all as 8.8.17	\$5,055,040		
	Ве	eginning Des	ign	Contingency	/ Balance	\$	1,469,901			
	Ве	ginning Con	st.	"Owner" Co	nt. Balance	\$	1,825,617			
	No	te- Areas Hi	ghli	ghted in "Gre	een" area denote	e th	e projects the)		
	COI	ntingency all	owa	ance were uti	ilized to cover co	st i	for the curren	rt		

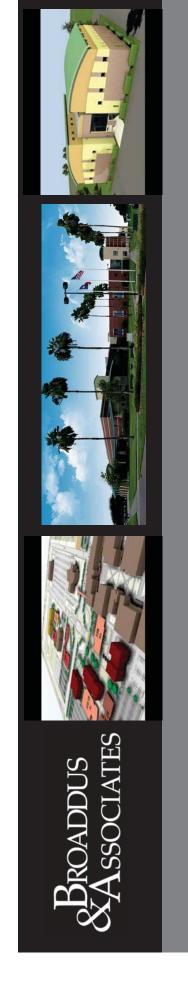
Accountability Report Executive Overview Summary Facilities Committee Meeting of August 8, 2017 Non-Bond Funded Projects Managed Concurrent with Bond Funded Projects Design Construction Non Bond Total of 2013 Non- Bond Funded Contingency Contingency Return of Buy-**GMP Amount Program Total** Contingency & Remaining in Remaining in Out Savings **Bond Program Projects** Project Budget **Buy-Out Saving** GMP GMP NURSING & ALLIED HEALTH - Wilson Const 45.450 Thermal Plant Exp.(Non-Bond) 3,273,826 2,867,847 30,500 \$ 75,950 Thermal Plant Parking and Site Improvements 229.010 \$ 3.386 5.586 incl. above \$ 2.200 \$ \$ \$ 3,273,826 \$ 3,096,857 \$ 32,700 \$ 48,836 \$ 81,536 Current Balance of Available Funds \$81.536 MID VALLEY CAMPUS - Skanska 1,373,273 \$ 1,123,682 \$ 13,294 13,294 26,588 \$ ibrary Renovation Thermal Plant - Piping \$ 718.947 \$ 769.608 \$ \$ Subtotal 2,092,220 \$ 1,893,290 \$ 26,588 Current Balance of Available Funds \$26,588 STARR COUNTY CAMPUS - Wilson Const. Thermal Plant Expansion - Hydo. Piping 788.305 \$ 788.305 \$ \$ \$ Subtotal \$ 788.305 \$ 788.305 \$ \$0 Current Balance of Available Funds \$0 REGIONAL CENTER FOR PUBLIC SAFETY Parking & Site Improvements - Skills Pad 1,140,000 \$ 17,328 22,800 \$ 40,128 Approved Expenditures - co.1 (22,800) \$ Approved Expenditures - co.2 (16.818 \$ (16,818 Subtotal \$ 1,140,000 \$ \$510 Current Balance of Available Funds \$510 Non-Bond Funded Construction Projects Total \$6,154,351 \$6,918,452 \$46,504 \$62,130 108,124 Non Bond Budget Non Bond Actua **STC Procurement Non-Bond Funded Total Amount** Variance Amount RFP Amounts FFE Procurement 1. KITCHEN EQUIPMENT 1a. Pecan Campus Student Activities Bldg. & Cafeteria \$ 366.568 \$ 319.575 \$ 319.575 \$ 46.993 \$ 193,836 \$ 191,808 \$ 191,808 1b. NAH Campus Expansion \$ 2,028 267.288 \$ 1c. Mid Valley Student Services Bldg. Expansion \$ 339.396 \$ 267.288 \$ 72.108 Total 899,800 \$ 778,671 \$ 778.671 \$ 121,129 \$ Non Bond Kitchen Equipment Savings = \$121,129 2. FURNITURE - Non Bond Transfer to Plant Fund Budget = \$400,000 \$ \$ No Projects 2a. Pecan Campus 2b. Nursing Allied Health - Thermal Plant \$ 35,000 \$ 3,943 \$ 3,943 \$ 31,057 \$ No Projects 2c. Technology Campus \$ 2d. Mid Valley Campus - Library Renovation \$ 425,000 \$ 82,785 \$ 82,785 \$ 342.215 2e. Starr County Campus \$ \$ \$ \$ No Projects 2f. Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ No Projects \$ \$ 2g. La Joya \$ - \$ \$ \$ Total \$86.728 \$460,000 \$86,728 \$373,272 Non Bond Furniture Savings = \$373,272

Accountability Report Executive Overview Summary Facilities Committee Meeting of August 8, 2017 Non-Bond Funded Projects Managed Concurrent with Bond Funded Projects Design Construction Non Bond Total of 2013 Non- Bond Funded Return of Buy-Contingency Contingency **GMP Amount** Program Total Contingency & Remaining in Remaining in **Out Savings Bond Program Projects Project Budget Buy-Out Saving** GMP GMP Bona Buage **STC Procurement Non-Bond Funded Total Amount** Variance Amount RFP Amounts TECHNOLOGY A. Audio Visual (AV) a.1 Pecan Campus a.2 Nursing Allied Health a.3 Technology Campus a.4 Mid Valley Campus a.5 Starr County Campus a.6 Regional Center for Public Safety a.7 La Joya Teaching Site Total \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 **STC Procurement Non-Bond Funded Total Amount** Variance RFP Amounts Amount B. Information Technology (IT) b.1 Pecan Campus \$876,445 Non-Bond Items b.2 Nursing Allied Health \$806,730 Computers b.3 Technology Campus \$122,595 Printers b.4 Mid Valley Campus \$647.035 Surge Protectors \$318,310 b.5 Starr County Campus UPS b.6 Regional Center for Public Safety nic b.7 La Joya Teaching Site \$102,700 Excludes Workforce Training Mid Valley Campus \$218.350 Starr Campus \$31,300 \$3,333,815 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Workforce Training - Mid Valley & Starr Subtotal \$249,650 TOTAL \$3,123,465 C. Surveillance - Includes cameras, servers & License c.1 Pecan Campus c.2 Nursing Allied Health (Thermal Plant) \$7,174 28,234 \$21,060 \$28,234 c.3 Technology Campus n/a n/a n/a n/a c.4 Mid Valley Campus n/a n/a n/a n/a c.5 Starr County Campus n/a n/a n/a n/a c.6 Regional Center for Public Safety n/a n/a n/a n/a c.7 La Joya Teaching Site n/a n/a n/a n/a \$9,837,569 Subtotal \$28,234 \$28,234 \$0 \$0 D. Access Controls d.1 Pecan Campus d.2 Nursing Allied Health d.3 Technology Campus d.4 Mid Valley Campus d.5 Starr County Campus d.6 Regional Center for Public Safety d.7 La Joya Teaching Site \$0 \$0 \$0 Subtotal \$0 \$0 \$0

SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE

2013 BOND CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM **UPCOMING TIMELINE**

Facilities Committee Meeting August 8, 2017



BOARD APPROVAL ITEMS

June '17 August '17	Upcoming Timeline $-08/08/17$	Update (No Action) Update (No Action) Update (No Action)	Accountability Status Accountability Status Accountability Status	Buyout Deductive Buyout Deductive Change Orders Change Orders	Furniture Furniture Furniture
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	June '17		Accountability Status Accountability Status Acc		Furniture Furniture

Update (No Action)

September '17

OPERATIONAL ITEMS

South Texas College 2013 Bond Construction Program Upcoming Timeline September '17

August '17

July '17

June '17

May '17

Issue Resolution | **Issue Resolution Buyout Savings** Construction Compression Requests Schedule Ongoing Activity NTP's **Buyout Savings** Construction Compression Requests Schedule Ongoing Activity NTP's **Issue Resolution Buyout Savings** Construction Compression Requests Schedule Ongoing Activity NTP's **Construction Activity Issue Resolution Buyout Savings B&A** Auditing Compression Requests Schedule Ongoing NTP's **Issue Resolution Buyout Savings** Construction Compression Requests Schedule Ongoing Activity NTP's 10 00 0 3 S 9 ~ Operational

INFORMATION & PRESENTATION ITEMS

South Texas College 2013 Bond Construction Program Upcoming Timeline

Issue Resolution Buyout Savings Septmber '17 Construction Requests Ongoing Activity NTP's **Issue Resolution Buyout Savings** Construction August '17 Ongoing Requests Activity NTP's **Issue Resolution Buyout Savings** Construction Ongoing Requests Activity July '17 NTP's **Issue Resolution Buyout Savings** Construction Requests Ongoing Activity June '17 NTP's **Issue Resolution Buyout Savings** Construction Ongoing Activity Requests May '17 NTP's 10 6 ~ Informational/Presentations

Project DeSCRIPTION Project Development		2013	30ND	CON	ISTRI	JCTI	Id NC	ROGE	AM P	2013 BOND CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM PROGRESS REPORT - August 08, 2017	RESS	REP	ORT	- Auç	gust	08, 2	117		
PROJECT DESCRIPTION PROJECT DESCRIPTION PROJECT DESCRIPTION PROJECT DESCRIPTION PROJECT DESCRIPTION PROJECT DESCRIPTION PROMISED AND ADDRESS OF THE PROJECT DESCRIPTION PROMISED AND ADDRESS OF THE PROJECT DESCRIPTION Promised being and California Profession and Science Building Expansion Parties and Stie Improvements Profession and Science Building Expansion Parties and Stie Improvements Profession and Science Building Expansion Parties and Stie Improvements Parties and Stie Improve			Projec	t Deve	lopme		De	sign Ph	ase	Prc	Price oposals		ි	nstruc	tion F	hase		Architect/Engineer	Contractor
Campus Campus Campus PBR Architects Academic building BSA Architects Academic building BSA Architects Brownstant BSA Architects Bro	Project Number	PROJECT DESCRIPTION				Schematic Approval								%9 <i>L</i>					
Academic Building Committee PDR Academic Projects Academic Building Academic Building BSA Acribicos Academic Building BSA Acribicos BSA Acribicos Activities Building and Calciered BSA Acribicos BSA Acribicos A Fativities Building and Calciered BSA Acribicos BSA Acribicos A Fativities Building and Calciered BSA Acribicos BSA Acribicos A Fativities Building and Calciered BSA Acribicos BSA Acribicos A Fativities Building and Calciered Building BSA Acribicos BSA Acribicos A Fativities Building Expansion BSA Acribicos BSA Acribicos A Fativities BSA Building Expansion BSA Acribicos A Fativities BSA Building Expansion BSA Building Expansion BSA Acribicos A Fativities BBI Building Expansion BSA Building Expansion BSA Building Expansion BSA Building Expansion A Fativities BBI Building Expansion BSA Building Expansion BSA Building Expansion BSA Building Expansion A Fativities BBI Building Expansion BSA Building Expansion BSA Building Expansion BSA Building		Pecan Campus																	
Activities Building and Cafeteria Bota Bota Bota Activities Building and Cafeteria Bota		North Academic Building														_		PBK Architects	D. Wilson Construction
Plante Expansion Plante Expansion Plante Standing Ex		South Academic Building																BSA Architects	D. Wilson Construction
Activities Building Expansion Activities Building Expansio		STEM Building														\dashv		BSA Architects	D. Wilson Construction
Heart Expansion		Student Activities Building and Cafeteria													\dashv	\dashv		Warren Group Architects	D. Wilson Construction
Expansion Professions and Science Building Expansion Profess		Thermal Plant Expansion																Halff Associates	D. Wilson Construction
Professions and Science Building Expansion Expansion It Services Building Expansion Expansion It Services Building Expansi		Parking and Site Improvements														\dashv		PCE	D. Wilson Construction
Professions and Science Building Expansion		Mid Valley Campus	_	-					_	-									-
Expansion Expansion ECO Acchinects Expansion Mail - Sarcia Actinics Expansion Mail - Sarcia Actinics Expansion Mail - Sarcia Actinics In Plant Expansion Mail - Sarcia Actinics east Building Expansion ECO Actinical Mail - Sarcia Actinical and Site Improvements Expansion ECO Actinical gand Allied Health Campus ECO Actinical gand Stell improvements R. Galierra Engineering Professions and Science Building Expansion R. Galierra Expansion Mail - Garcia Actinicals 1 Plant Activities Building Expansion Mail - Garcia Actinicals 1 Explain ECO Actinical ECO Actinical 2 Explain ECO Actinical 3 Explain ECO Actinical		Health Professions and Science Building																ROFA Architects	Skanska USA
Expansion Malea - Garcia Architects building Expansion Malea - Garcia Architects building Expansion In Plant Ste Improvements In Plant Ste Improvements In Plant Ste Improvements ology Campus In Plant Ste Improvements In Plant Ste Improvements grand Allied Health Campus ECV Architects read Site Improvements In Plant Ste Improvements grand Allied Health Campus ECV Architects sex Building Renovation ECV Architects read Site Improvements ECV Architects grand Allied Health Campus ECV Architects cert Training Center Expansion ECV Architects Services Building Expansion ECV Architects Activities Building Expansion ECV Architects Add Site Improvements In Blant and Site Improvements In Blant and Site Improvements In Blant a Jobat Teaching Stee (ulmmy Carter ECHS) In Blant Carcia Architects Advantage of Contraction In Blant Carcia Architects Advantage of Contraction In Blant Carcia Architects Advantage of Contraction In Blant Carcia Architects Advantage of Contr		Workforce Training Center Expansion									\dashv							EGV Architects	Skanska USA
Services building Expansion		Library Expansion													1	_		Mata + Garcia Architects	Skanska USA
Plant Plan		Student Services Building Expansion												\exists				ROFA Architects	Skanska USA
and Ste Improvements Half Associates ology Campus Fig. National Procession of Part Associations Fig. Nationa		Thermal Plant														_		DBR Engineering	Skanska USA
ology Campus ECV Architects vest Building Renovation ECV Architects and Site Improvements Hinoposa Engineering gard Allied Health Campus ERO Architects sexpansion R. Guilerez Engineering Professions and Science Building EXPAINABLE R. Guilerez Engineering Professions and Science Building EXPAINABLE R. Guilerez Engineering Feering Center Expansion R. Guilerez Engineering R. Guilerez Engineering Services Building Expansion R. Guilerez Engineering R. Guilerez Engineering Activities Building Expansion Rada + Garcia Architects Rada + Garcia Architects Facility Rada Site Improvements Rada + Garcia Architects Be Facility Rada + Garcia Architects Be Facili		Parking and Site Improvements													-	_		Halff Associates	Skanska USA
vest Building Renovation Fig. 1 CCV Architects g and Site Improvements Fig. 2		Technology Campus																	
g and Site Improvements Fine pose Engineering g and Allied Health Campus Fine pose Engineering s Expansion Fine pose Engineering and Site Improvements Fine pose Engineering Professions and Science Building Expansion Fine Pose Engineering Free Training Center Expansion Fine Pose Engineering Free Free Inding Expansion Fine Pose Engineering Free Training Center Expansion Fine Pose Engineering Free Free Training Center Expansion Fine Pose Engineering Free Free Building Expansion Fine Pose Engineering Free Free Free Building Expansion Fine Pose Engineering Free Free Free Free Free Free Free Free		Southwest Building Renovation																EGV Architects	ECON Construction
g and Allied Health Campus ERO Architects Se Expansion Professions and Stele Improvements Professions and Science Building Professions and Science Building Expansion Professions Building Expansion		Parking and Site Improvements																Hinojosa Engineering	ECON Construction
se Expansion gend Site Improvements		Nursing and Allied Health Campus	-				_	_											-
Example of Site Improvements Image: Activities Building Expansion Image: Activities Building Expans		Campus Expansion													H	L		ERO Architects	D. Wilson Construction
Professions and Science Building Free Training Center Expansion Free Training Center Expansio		Parking and Site Improvements														\vdash		R. Gutierrez Engineers	D. Wilson Construction
Professions and Science Building Professions and Science Building Mata + Garcia Architects It Services Building Expansion Professions		Starr County Campus	-								-					-			
t Services Building Expansion T. Services Building Expansion T. Activities Building Expansion T. Activiti		Health Professions and Science Building																Mata + Garcia Architects	D. Wilson Construction
t Services Building Expansion t Activities Building Expansion		Workforce Training Center Expansion								_	4				1			EGV Architects	D. Wilson Construction
Mata + Garcia Architects Mata + Garcia Architects Sigma HN Engineering Melden & Hunt Engineering PBK Architects Damnenbaum Engineering		Library													1	_		Mata + Garcia Architects	D. Wilson Construction
Mata + Garcia Architects Sigma HN Engineering Melden & Hunt Engineering PBK Architects Damenbaum Engineering		Student Services Building Expansion																Mata + Garcia Architects	D. Wilson Construction
Sigma HN Engineers Melden & Hunt Engineering PBK Architects Damenbaum Engineering		Student Activities Building Expansion														_		Mata + Garcia Architects	D. Wilson Construction
Melden & Hunt Engineering PBK Architects Damenbaum Engineering EGV Architects		Thermal Plant												\dashv	\dashv	\dashv		Sigma HN Engineers	D. Wilson Construction
PBK Architects Damenbaum Engineering EGV Architects		Parking and Site Improvements													\dashv	\dashv		Melden & Hunt Engineering	D. Wilson Construction
PBK Architects Damenbaum Engineering EGV Architects		Regional Center for Public Safety Excelle	nce - F	Pharr															
Damenbaum Engineering EGV Architects		Training Facility														_		PBK Architects	Noble General Contract.
E GV Architects		Parking and Site Improvements													\dashv	\dashv		Dannenbaum Engineering	Noble General Contract.
EGV Architects		STC La Joya Teaching Site (Jimmy Carte	ECHS	(S												-			-
		Training Labs Improvements													1			EGV Architects	Five Star

Scorecard #29 Status:**Submitted** 07/25/2017





Scope

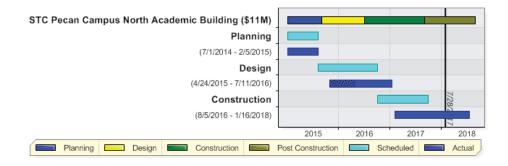
South Texas College (STC) - 2013 Bond Program - Due to the steady increase in the growth in the Rio-Grande Valley, and STC's Board of Trustee's mission to provide a place of Higher Education for those living in the RGV, the voters approve a 159 million dollar bond referendum in 2013. The Bond Program includes New Construction, Renovation, Utility Plants and Infrastructure to support both new and existing facilities at the 5 major STC campus in Hidalgo and Starr Counties.

<u>PECAN CAMPUS - North Academic Bldg.</u> - A state of the Art multipurpose 3 story,64,000 sf structural steel building with a combination of glass curtain wall and brick exterior, and is a multi disclplinary teaching facility including Compter Sciences, Communication Arts, K - 12 Instruction, thru Psychology. The building includes 29 Classrooms, with faculty offices and common areas for Student interaction.

Budget

Current Budget

Schedule



Activity

30 Day Look Ahead

- Exterior walls: window-wall continues
- Roofing complete copings and expansion joint in progress
- MEP rough-in: connections to fixtures, wiring, etc;
 Overhead inspections started
- Interior partitions: painting continues
- Permanent power: Xfmr and switch gear energized
- Conditioned air in ~3 weeks

Key Consultants/Contractors

- Architect: PBK Architects
- MEP: DBR Engineering
- Structural: Chanin Engineering
- Civil: Perez Consulting Engineers
- AV/IT WJHW Consultants
- D. Wilson Construction Co.

Key Owner Issues or Concerns

• Campus AV vendor not mobilized





Scorecard #28 Status:**Submitted** 07/25/2017





Scope

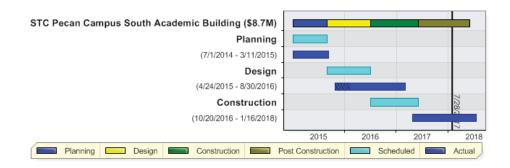
South Texas College (STC) - 2013 Bond Program - Due to the steady increase in the growth in the Rio-Grande Valley, and STC's Board of Trustee's mission to provide a place of Higher Education for those living in the RGV, the voters approve a 159 million dollar bond referendum in 2013. The Bond Program includes New Construction, Renovation, Utility Plants and Infrastructure to support both new and existing facilities at the 5 major STC campus in Hidalgo and Starr Counties

<u>PECAN CAMPUS - South Academic Bldg.</u> - A state of the Art multipurpose 2 story,41,500 sf structural steel building with a combination of glass curtain wall and brick exterior, and is a general purpose, multi-disciplinary teaching facility for varied curriculums. The building includes nineteen Classrooms and specialty learning spaces administrative and faculty offices and common areas for Student interaction.

Budget

	Current Budget
Professional Services - Pecan Campus	\$704,794
South Academic Building	Ψ/01,/21
Construction	\$6,668,472
Owner Procured	\$1,260,705
Miscellaneous Expenses	\$110,638
Additional Costs	\$0
Total	\$8,744,609

Schedule



Activity

30 Day Look Ahead

- Exterior walls: Face brick complete, Stucco in progress
- MEP rough-in and final connetions to devices wiring and equipment
- Roof: flashing and copings in progress
- Interior partitions: Float & tape in progress, painting started
- Electrical service: Xfmr pad and duct bank installe, eazment documentation in progress

Key Consultants/Contractors

- Architect: BSG Architects
- MEP: Halff Associates
- Structural: Lopez Engineering
- Civil: PCE
- AV/IT WJHW Consultants

Key Owner Issues or Concerns

• AVIT early install by STC vendor



STC 2013 Bond Program - Pecan Campus STEM Building

Scorecard #27 Status:**Submitted** 07/25/2017





Scope

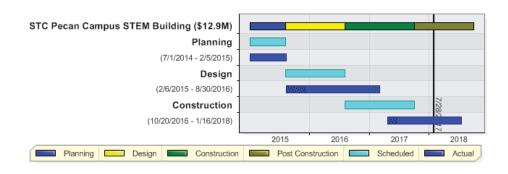
South Texas College (STC) - 2013 Bond Program - Due to the steady increase in the growth in the Rio-Grande Valley, and STC's Board of Trustee's mission to provide a place of Higher Education for those living in the RGV, the voters approve a 159 million dollar bond referendum in 2013. The Bond Program includes New Construction, Renovation, Utility Plants and Infrastructure to support both new and existing facilities at the 5 major STC campus in Hidalgo and Starr Counties

PECAN CAMPUS - STEM Building - A state of the Art multipurpose 2 story,50,600 sf structural steel building with a combination of glass curtain wall and brick exterior, and is a teaching facility for Science, Technology, Engineering, and Math. The building includes nine instructional Classrooms, nine Laboratories, administrative and faculty, offices and common areas for Student interaction.

Budget

	Current Budget
Professional Services - Pecan Campus STEM Building	\$970,149
Construction	\$10,430,357
Owner Procured	\$1,329,518
Miscellaneous Expenses	\$145,548
Additional Costs	\$0
Total	\$12,875,572

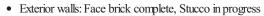
Schedule



Activity

Recent Photo

30 Day Look Ahead



- MEP rough-in, final connections to diffusers, devices, wiring, etc, in progress
- Roof membrane: Main roof complete, in progress at canopies
- Interior partitions: float & tape in progress, painting started
- Electric service: Xfmr pads set, duct banks installed: eazment documentation in progress

Key Consultants/Contractors

- Architect: Boultinghouse Simpson Gates
- MEP: Halff Associates
- Structural: Lopez Engineering Group
- Civil: Perez Consulting Engineers
- AV/IT WJHW Consultants
- D Wilson Construction

Key Owner Issues or Concerns

• Commitment by DWilson, BSG and B&A to achieve Subl Comp mid Dec 2017



Scorecard #28 Status:**Submitted** 07/25/2017





Scope

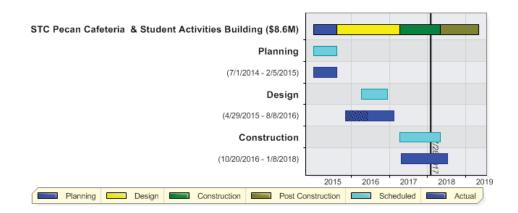
South Texas College (STC) - 2013 Bond Program - Due to the steady increase in the growth in the Rio-Grande Valley, and STC's Board of Trustee's mission to provide a place of Higher Education for those living in the RGV, the voters approve a 159 million dollar bond referendum in 2013. The Bond Program includes New Construction, Renovation, Utility Plants and Infrastructure to support both new and existing facilities at the 5 major STC campus in Hidalgo and Starr Counties.

<u>PECAN CAMPUS - Student Activities & Cafeteria -</u> A State of the Art multi-purpose 2 story,31,000 sf structural steel building with a combination of glass curtain wall and brick exterior, and is a multi-use student programs and activities center with cafeteria, dining and internet café. The building includes two large, dividable multi-purpose rooms, support spaces and conference rooms, offices and common areas for Student interaction.

Budget

	Current Budget
Professional Services - Pecan Campus Student Services and Activities Bldg	\$683,110
Construction	\$6,897,670
Owner Procured	\$884,017
Miscellaneous Expenses	\$94,548
Additional Costs	\$0
Total	\$8,559,345

Schedule



Activity

30 Day Look Ahead

- Roofing continues: bur capsheet, coping and flashings
- Exterior walls: Face brick complete, window wall in progess
- MEP rough-in, final connections, insulation, wiring, etc.
- Interior partitions: float & tape continues, painting started
- Elevator mobilized

Key Consultants/Contractors

- Architect: TWG
- MEP: Halff Associates
- Structural: Chanin Engineering
- Civil: Perez Consulting Engineers
- Kitchen: Cosper & Assoc.

Key Owner Issues or Concerns

• Electrical service: Transformer energize in 2 weeks



Scorecard #22 Status:**Submitted** 07/25/2017





Scope

South Texas College (STC) - 2013 Bond Program - Due to the steady increase in the growth in the Rio-Grande Valley, and STC's Board of Trustee's mission to provide a place of Higher Education for those living in the RGV, the voters approve a 159 million dollar bond referendum in 2013. The Bond Program includes New Construction, Renovation, Utility Plants and Infrastructure to support both new and existing facilities at the 5 major STC campus in Hidalgo and Starr Counties

<u>PECAN CAMPUS - Parking & Site</u> - In concert with the construction of five major new facilities at north and west quadrants of the STC Pecan Campus, the Parking & Site Improvements provides a new environmentally sensitive parking area for ~ 300 spaces. Extensive landscaping, lawns, tree lined walkways and outdoor gathering areas are provided between and around the new buildings, promoting the 'urban garden' atmosphere for students, visitors, staff and faculty, and creating a unique pathway drawing the expanding Pecan Campus into a community of higher education.

Budget

	Current Budget
Professional Services - Pecan Campus	\$276,623
Parking & Site Improvements	\$270,023
Construction	\$2,622,121
Owner Procured	\$24,374
Miscellaneous Expenses	\$30,366
Additional Costs	\$0
Total	\$2,953,484

Schedule



Activity

30 Day Look Ahead

- Parking lot base: prep for asphaltic wear surface on west section
- Curbs: 'hold-off' islands ready to complete
- Lighting: pole lights energized
- Storm drainage and bio-swales complete: expected settlement tuned up
- Water and fire service lines complete, meters set
- Final grading and landscape/irrigation in progress

Key Consultants/Contractors

- Perez Consulting Engineers (PCE)
- Landscape Designer: SSP Landscape Design

Key Owner Issues or Concerns

 Parking areas complete to coincide with SC or CoMcA's requirements for issuance of Cert of Occupancy



STC 2013 Bond Program - Nursing and Allied Health Expansion Bldg

Scorecard #28 Status:**Submitted** 07/28/2017





Scope

South Texas College (STC) - 2013 Bond Program - Due to the steady increase in the growth in the Rio-Grande Valley, and STC's Board of Trustee's mission to provide a place of Higher Education for those living in the RGV, the voters approve a 159 million dollar bond referendum in 2013. The Bond Program includes New Construction, Renovation, Utility Plants and Infrastructure to support both new and existing facilities at the 5 major STC campus in Hidalgo and Starr Counties.

NURSING ALLIED HEALTH CENTER - Expansion Bldg.

4 story, 97000 sq ft bldg consisting of:

L1-Vestibule, Learning commons, quiet and high tech study rooms, Kitchen and dining area and exterior seating.

L2-Medium and small classrooms, testing areas and faculty offices.

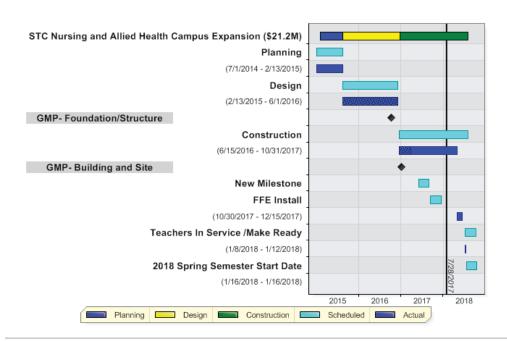
L3-Respiratory and ultrasonic training, Radiology labs, small and medium classrooms and faculty offices.

L4-Medical surgical simulation labs, emergency room simulation, pediatrics, triage and simulation labs. Nursing advanced training, O.B. simulation labs and phlebotomy labs. De-briefing rooms.

Budget

	Current Budget
Professional Services - Nursing & Allied Health Building	\$1,745,145
Construction	\$17,035,444
Owner Procured	\$2,207,887
Miscellaneous Expenses	\$250,875
Additional Costs	\$0
Total	\$21,239,351

Schedule



Activity

30 Day Look Ahead

- Metal Wall Panel Completion
- Cap sheet Main Roof
- Overhead Inspections L1-L4

Key Consultants/Contractors

- ERO
- Halff
- D. Wilson Construction

Key Owner Issues or Concerns

- Owner Changes
- Owner provided AVIT
- Weather Days



Status:**Submitted** 07/28/2017





Scope

South Texas College (STC) - 2013 Bond Program - Due to the steady increase in the growth in the Rio-Grande Valley, and STC's Board of Trustee's mission to provide a place of Higher Education for those living in the RGV, the voters approve a 159 million dollar bond referendum in 2013. The Bond Program includes New Construction, Renovation, Utility Plants and Infrastructure to support both new and existing facilities at the 5 major STC campus in Hidalgo and Starr Counties.

NURSING ALLIED HEALTH CENTER - Thermal Plant - This termal plant will provide chilled water for the HVAC systems not only in the Nursing Alied Health building, it will also be used to provide chilled water to the existing STC buildings It consists of 2 chillers, custodial collaboration room and a break room.

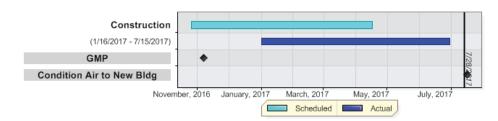
New Thermal Energy Plant for New Nursing Building and the Existing Nursing building

Approx. 3500 Sq ft

Budget

	Current
D.C. 1C. MALLER IDI.	Budget
Professional Services - NAH Thermal Plant	. ,
Construction	\$231,062
Owner Procured	\$380,224
Miscellaneous Expenses	\$2,722
Additional Costs	\$0
Total	\$664,908

Schedule



Activity

30 Day Look Ahead

- Completion of roofing
- Install hydronic piping for new and existing bldgs.
- Chiller piping and pump installation

Key Consultants/Contractors

- ERO
- Halff
- D. Wilson Construction

Key Owner Issues or Concerns

- Schedule
- Weather delays





Scorecard #21 Status:**Submitted** 07/28/2017





Scope Budget

South Texas College (STC) - 2013 Bond Program - Due to the steady increase in the growth in the Rio-Grande Valley, and STC's Board of Trustee's mission to provide a place of Higher Education for those living in the RGV, the voters approve a 159 million dollar bond referendum in 2013. The Bond Program includes New Construction, Renovation, Utility Plants and Infrastructure to support both new and existing facilities at the 5 major STC campus in Hidalgo and Starr Counties.

<u>NAHC - Parking and Site Improvements</u> - Parking area and site were designed to maintain vehicles safety, provide enough parking for future expansion. Improvements to make it easily accessible for all students.

	Current Budget
Professional Services - NAH Parking and Site Improvements	\$164,554
Construction	\$2,208,105
Owner Procured	\$16,279
Miscellaneous Expenses	\$12,616
Additional Costs	\$0
Total	\$2,401,554

Schedule



Activity

30 Day Look Ahead

- Complete storm drain system
- Light Pole installation
- New road caliche install north side of project

Key Consultants/Contractors

- R. Guiterrez
- D. Wilson Constructon

Key Owner Issues or Concerns

- AT&T easement
- Electrical easement



STC 2013 Bond Program - Mid Valley Campus Health Professions and Sciences

Scorecard #29 07/28/2017





Scope

South Texas College (STC) - 2013 Bond Program - Due to the steady increase in the growth in the Rio-Grande Valley, and STC's Board of Trustee's mission to provide a place of Higher Education for those living in the RGV, the voters approve a 159 million dollar bond referendum in 2013. The Bond Program includes New Construction, Renovation, Utility Plants and Infrastructure to support both new and existing facilities at the 5 major STC campus in Hidalgo and Starr Counties.

MID VALLEY CAMPUS - Health Professions & Science Bldg.

_- A state of the Art multipurpose 2 story,49,000 sf structural steel building with a combination of glass curtain wall and brick exterior, and is a teaching facility for Chemistry, Physics, Biology and Engineering, The building includes 11 Classrooms, 18 Laboratories, offices and common areas for Student interaction. A new multilevel Health Professions and Science Building.

Budget

	Current Budget
Professional Services -Mid Valley Health Professions & Science Bldg	\$1,404,145
Construction	\$14,481,765
Owner Procured	\$2,047,347
Miscellaneous Expenses	\$217,513
Additional Costs	\$0
Total	\$18,150,770

Schedule



Activity

Recent Photo

30 Day Look Ahead:

- Complete roofing installation at high roofs.
- Complete installation of drywall and TFT on 1st floor.
- Complete 2nd floor int. metal stud installation.
- Complete MEP in-wall rough-ins on 2nd floor and hold in-wall inspections.
- Begin installation of drywall at 2nd floor.
- Complete installation of ext. insulation bd. at 1st and 2nd floors.
- Install electrcial switchgear.
- Begin installation of ext. veneer.

Key Consultants/Contractors:

- ROFA Architects
- DBR- MEP
- HALFF -CIVIL
- Skanska USA

Key Owner Issues or Concerns:

• Prioity project, classes begin Spring 2018.



STC 2013 Bond Program Mid Valley Campus Student Services Addition

Scorecard #27 07/28/2017





Scope

South Texas College (STC) - 2013 Bond Program - Due to the steady increase in the growth in the Rio-Grande Valley, and STC's Board of Trustee's mission to provide a place of Higher Education for those living in the RGV, the voters approve a 159 million dollar bond referendum in 2013. The Bond Program includes New Construction, Renovation, Utility Plants and Infrastructure to support both new and existing facilities at the 5 major STC campus in Hidalgo and Starr Counties.

MID VALLEY - Student Services Addition - A state of the Art multipurpose 2 story, 14,262 sf. structure structural steel building with a combination of glass curtain wall and brick exterior and house some of the College's basic services and support spaces. This building the will be home to a new Cafeteria, Lounge Space, Offices, and Student Admissions.

Budget

	Current Budget
Professional Services - Mid Valley Campus	\$871,257
Student Services Building	\$6/1,23/
Construction	\$3,856,862
Owner Procured	\$339,566
Miscellaneous Expenses	\$52,889
Additional Costs	\$0
Total	\$5,120,574

Schedule



Activity

30 Day Look Ahead:

- Complete drying in of bldg.
- Complete int. TFT throughout.
- Complete installation of int. primer.
- Complete MEP OH installations and hold OH inspectiuons.
- Complete controls wiring.
- Complete start-up of HVAC units.

Key Consultants/Contractors

- Architect: ROFA Architects
- Structural: Hinojosa Engineering
- MEP: DBR Engineering
- Civil: Halff Associates
- CMR: Skanska USA

Key Owner Issues or Concerns

• None at this time





Scorecard #22 07/28/2017





Scope

South Texas College (STC) - 2013 Bond Program - Due to the steady increase in the growth in the Rio-Grande Valley, and STC's Board of Trustee's mission to provide a place of Higher Education for those living in the RGV, the voters approve a 159 million dollar bond referendum in 2013. The Bond Program includes New Construction, Renovation, Utility Plants and Infrastructure to support both new and existing facilities at the 5 major STC campus in Hidalgo and Starr Counties.

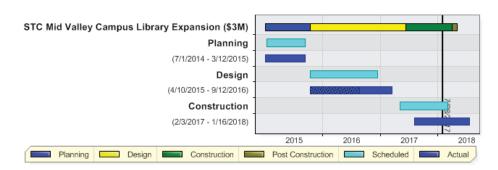
MID VALLEY CAMPUS - Library Addition and Renovation -

A 10,300 sf. addition to and renovation of the existing Library. The design integrates multifunctional seating areas that accommodate both individual and group settings. The new addition and renovations provide furniture with power and data built into the furniture so students have plenty of data & electrical outlets for the multitude of electronic devices. Furniture was hand-selected based of visits to other Colleges to research what type of furniture used most based on function, adaptability, and comfort.

Budget

	Current Budget
Professional Services - Mid Valley Campus - Library Expansion	\$226,620
Construction	\$2,466,455
Owner Procured	\$277,654
Miscellaneous Expenses	\$35,466
Additional Costs	\$0
Total	\$3,006,195

Schedule



Activity

30 Day Look Ahead

- Complete structural steel erection, including joists.
- Complete metal roof deck installation.
- Complete ext. stud installation.
- Begin int. stud installation.
- Begin in-wall & OH MEP installations.

Key Consultants/Contractors

- AE: M+G
- Structural: CLH Engineering
- MEP: Sigma HN
- Civil: Melden & Hunt

Key Owner Issues or Concerns

• Time & Money



Scorecard #2 07/28/2017





Schedule



Activity

30 Day Look Ahead:

- Complete int. wall layouts and installation of int. metal studs
- Begin in-wall and OH MEP rough-ins throughout.

Key Consultants/Contractors

- Mata+Garcia Architects LLP
- Sigma HN Engineers, PLLC
- Hinojosa Engineering Inc.
- Wrightson/Johnson/ Haddon/Williams

Key Owner Issues or Concerns

• None at this time



STC 2013 Bond Program Mid Valley Campus Thermal Plant Expansion

Scorecard #26 07/28/2017





Scope

South Texas College (STC) - 2013 Bond Program - Due to the steady increase in the growth in the Rio-Grande Valley, and STC's Board of Trustee's mission to provide a place of Higher Education for those living in the RGV, the voters approve a 159 million dollar bond referendum in 2013. The Bond Program includes New Construction, Renovation, Utility Plants and Infrastructure to support both new and existing facilities at the 5 major STC campus in Hidalgo and Starr Counties.

<u>MID VALLEY CAMPUS - New Thermal</u> - Design for a New Thermal Energy Plant for the Mid Valley Campus to include all new STC Bond projects and Retrofit of all existing buildings.

Budg	et

	Current Budget
Professional Services - Mid Valley Campus Thermal Plant	\$415,224
Construction	\$3,904,752
Owner Procured	\$815,825
Miscellaneous Expenses	\$56,810
Additional Costs	\$0
Total	\$5,192,611

Schedule



Activity

30 Day Look Ahead

- Certificate of Occupancy has been issued; plant is in operation.
- Certificate of partial substantial completion has been issued; Bldg. / Plant is complete. Items pending completion are Alternates 1 & 2 - switch out of existing RTU's at Bldgs. A, B & D.

Key Consultants/Contractors

- DBR Engineering
- Rofa Architects
- Mata Garcia Architects
- EGV Architects
- Halff Civil
- Skanska USA

Key Owner Issues or Concerns

• None at this time.





STC 2013 Bond Program Mid Valley Campus Parking and Site Improvements

Scorecard #25 07/28/2017





Scope

South Texas College (STC) - 2013 Bond Program - Due to the steady increase in the growth in the Rio-Grande Valley, and STC's Board of Trustee's mission to provide a place of Higher Education for those living in the RGV, the voters approve a 159 million dollar bond referendum in 2013. The Bond Program includes New Construction, Renovation, Utility Plants and Infrastructure to support both new and existing facilities at the 5 major STC campus in Hidalgo and Starr Counties.

MID VALLEY CAMPUS - Parking and Site Improvements -

This scope includes a new 48,000 sqft surface parking lot providing 159 new parking space. The scope of this project included infrastructure to support the new additions, including sidewalks and landscaping.

Budget

	Current Budget
Professional Services -Mid Valley Parking and Site Improvements	\$323,494
Construction	\$2,375,049
Owner Procured	\$33,638
Miscellaneous Expenses	\$29,806
Additional Costs	\$0
Total	\$2,761,987

Schedule



Activity

30 Day Look Ahead

- Telecommunications cutover is complete.
- Utilities infrastructure installation is complete.
- Large parking area will continue to be utelized as a staging area for the HP&S project for the next four months or so.

Key Consultants/Contractors

- Halff Civil
- Rofa Architects
- Mata Garcia Architects
- EGV Architects
- DBR Engineering
- Skanska USA

Key Owner Issues or Concerns

• None at this time.





Scorecard #22 07/28/2017





Budget Scope

South Texas College (STC) - 2013 Bond Program - Due to the steady increase in the growth in the Rio-Grande Valley, and STC's Board of Trustee's mission to provide a place of Higher Education for those living in the RGV, the voters approve a 159 million dollar bond referendum in 2013. The Bond Program includes New Construction, Renovation, Utility Plants and Infrastructure to support both new and existing facilities at the 5 major STC campus in Hidalgo and Starr Counties.

Initial Budget

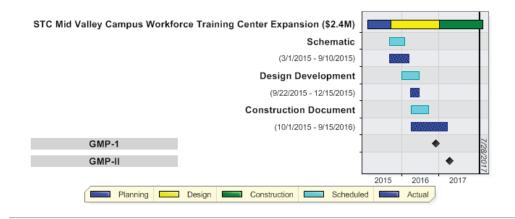
MID VALLEY CAMPUS - Workforce Training Center Expansion. -

Workforce Training Building will include:

- Continuing Education, Non Credit/Credit Shared Spaces, and Educational Spaces
- Departmental Office Suites
- Shared Building Spaces

Current Design 11,967 Sq. Ft.

Schedule



Activity

30 Day Look Ahead

- Project remains on hold
- STC staff to reevaluate the program
- May use CSP delivery method

Key Consultants/Contractors

- Architect: EGV Architects, Inc
- Structural: Chanin
- MEP: Trinity
- CMR: Skanska

Key Owner Issues or Concern

- 1st-GMP \$3,345,528 budget \$1,700,000 second bidding GMP currently at \$3,013,371 project \$1,263,371 over budget
- Project on Hold to allow the market to settle and College to re-evaluate program needs.



Scorecard #22 07/28/2017





Scope

South Texas College (STC) - 2013 Bond Program - Due to the steady increase in the growth in the Rio-Grande Valley, and STC's Board of Trustee's mission to provide a place of Higher Education for those living in the RGV, the voters approve a 159 million dollar bond referendum in 2013. The Bond Program includes New Construction, Renovation, Utility Plants and Infrastructure to support both new and existing facilities at the 5 major STC campus in Hidalgo and Starr Counties.

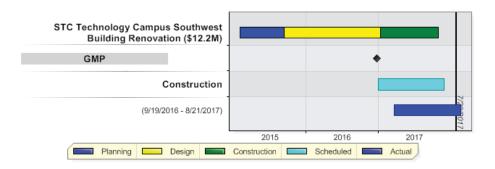
Technology Campus - S.W. Building Renovation -

To provide admissions offices, student enrollment center, financial aid office, computer stations. for a total fo ASF of 80,994.

Budget

	Current Budget
Professional Services - Technology Campus - Southwest Building Renovation	\$1,326,724
Construction	\$9,311,661
Owner Procured	\$1,406,084
Miscellaneous Expenses	\$156,193
Additional Costs	\$0
Total	\$12,200,662

Schedule



Activity

30 Day Look Ahead:

- TCO has been issued.
- Obtain CofO.
- Complete FFE move-in.
- Begin project closeout procedures.

Key Consultants/Contractors

- Architect: EGV Architects, Inc
- Structural: Chanin
- MEP: Trinity
- CMR: ECON Enterprises

Key Owner Issues or Concern

• None at this time.





STC 2013 Bond Program Technology Campus Parking and Site Improvements

Scorecard #23 07/28/2017





Scope

South Texas College (STC) - 2013 Bond Program - Due to the steady increase in the growth in the Rio-Grande Valley, and STC's Board of Trustee's mission to provide a place of Higher Education for those living in the RGV, the voters approve a 159 million dollar bond referendum in 2013. The Bond Program includes New Construction, Renovation, Utility Plants and Infrastructure to support both new and existing facilities at the 5 major STC campus in Hidalgo and Starr Counties.

Technology Campus - Parking and Site Improvements -

 $\mbox{\sc Civil},$ Sitework,Landscaping and Surveying for the Renovations to the STC Technology Campus.

Budget

	Current Budget
Professional Services - Technology Campus - Parking & Site Improvements	\$101,814
Construction	\$1,564,459
Owner Procured	\$8,633
Miscellaneous Expenses	\$27,915
Additional Costs	\$0
Total	\$1,702,821

Schedule



Activity

30 Day Look Ahead

- Complete installation of landscape irrigation.
- Complete City / Final inspection comments reconciliation - fire striping.
- Begin project closeout procedures.

Key Consultants/Contractors

- Hinojosa Engineering
- EGV Architects
- ECON Construction

Key Owner Issues or Concerns

• No concerns at this time



Scorecard #27 Status:**Submitted** 07/28/2017





Scope

South Texas College (STC) - 2013 Bond Program - Due to the steady increase in the growth in the Rio-Grande Valley, and STC's Board of Trustee's mission to provide a place of Higher Education for those living in the RGV, the voters approve a 159 million dollar bond referendum in 2013. The Bond Program includes New Construction, Renovation, Utility Plants and Infrastructure to support both new and existing facilities at the 5 major STC campus in Hidalgo and Starr Counties.

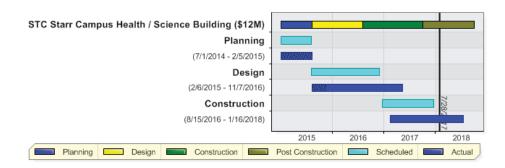
Starr County Campus - Health Professions & Science Bldg. -

This is a 2 story, 52000 sq ft bldg. L1 will provide O.B. Simulation labs, De-briefing rooms, Video room, Large study rooms, staff offices, Computer lab classrooms and skills labs. L2 consists of Chemistry, Biology, Microbiology, and Computer Lab classrooms. Also faculty staff and the Deans office is located on L2.

Budget

	Current Budget
Professional Services - Starr County	
Campus - Health Professions and Science	\$946,176
Building	
Construction	\$9,546,985
Owner Procured	\$1,361,907
Miscellaneous Expenses	\$135,615
Additional Costs	\$0
Total	\$11,990,683

Schedule



Activity

30 Day Look Ahead

- Exterior metal Wall Panel
- Tape and Float 1st and 2nd floor
- Window and Glass installation
- Roof complete pending metal coping

Key Consultants/Contractors

- Mata-Garcia
- Sigma
- D.Wilson Construction

Key Owner Issues or Concerns

- Utility locations for Headwall System
- Schedule
- Gas line installation



Scorecard #25 Status:**Submitted** 07/28/2017





Scope

South Texas College (STC) - 2013 Bond Program - Due to the steady increase in the growth in the Rio-Grande Valley, and STC's Board of Trustee's mission to provide a place of Higher Education for those living in the RGV, the voters approve a 159 million dollar bond referendum in 2013. The Bond Program includes New Construction, Renovation, Utility Plants and Infrastructure to support both new and existing facilities at the 5 major STC campus in Hidalgo and Starr Counties.

Starr County Campus - Student Services Bldg. -

To provide admissions offices, student enrollment center, financial aid office, compute stations.

Budget

	Current Budget
Professional Services - Starr County	\$114,727
Campus - Student Services Building	Ψ114,727
Construction	\$1,322,598
Owner Procured	\$171,142
Miscellaneous Expenses	\$17,976
Additional Costs	\$0
Total	\$1,626,443

Schedule



Activity

30 Day Look Ahead

Metal Stud Framing

Erect Structural Steel at Corridor

Install joist and decking at Corridor

Roofing

Key Consultants/Contractors

- Architect: Mata + Garcia Architects
- MEP: Sigma Engineering
- Structural: CLH Engineering
- · Civil: Melden & Hunt
- AV/IT WJHW Consultants

Key Owner Issues or Concerns

- Appearance of one building not two
- · Owner Changes
- Schedule
- · Weather Delays



STC 2013 Bond ConPrgam-on e gocgpu s Srpgg Sradt nr h nr-A-r-t PBa-id-nc

Scorecard #26 Status:Sal u -nt d 07/28/2017



Badetr



Snobt

South Texas College (STC) - 2013 Bond Program - Due to the steady increase in the growth in the Rio-Grande Valley, and STC's Board of Trustee's mission to provide a place of Higher Education for those living in the RGV, the voters approve a 159 million dollar bond referendum in 2013. The Bond Program includes New Construction, Renovation, Utility Plants and Infrastructure to support both new and existing facilities at the 5 major STC campus in Hidalgo and Starr Counties.

Starr County Campus - Student Activities Bldg - To provide more area for the Student events area and new AV room.

	Caggt nr Badet r
Professional Services - Starr County Campus - Student Activities Building	\$114,995
Construction	\$1,367,598
Owner Procured	\$176,201
Miscellaneous Expenses	\$17,516
Additional Costs	\$0
Total	\$1,676,310

Snvt dait



h mr-A-ry

30 Dpy Look hvtpd

- Metal Stud Framing
- Parapet Wall Framing
- Roofing

Kty ConPairpnrP/ConrgpnmogP

- Architect Mata + Garcia Architects
- MEP Sigma Engineering
- Structural: CLH Engineering
- Civil: Melden & Hunt Engineering
- AV/IT: WJHW Consultants

Kty Ownt g IPPat Pog ConnignP

- Owner Changes
- Schedule
- · Weather delays

Rt mt nr e voro



Scorecard #24 Status:**Sci mleehd** 07/28/2017





Sbouh

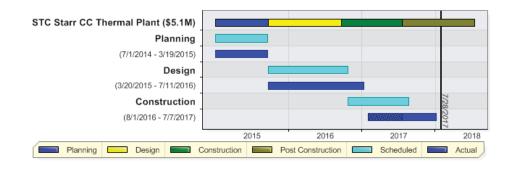
South Texas College (STC) - 2013 Bond Program - Due to the steady increase in the growth in the Rio-Grande Valley, and STC's Board of Trustee's mission to provide a place of Higher Education for those living in the RGV, the voters approve a 159 million dollar bond referendum in 2013. The Bond Program includes New Construction, Renovation, Utility Plants and Infrastructure to support both new and existing facilities at the 5 major STC campus in Hidalgo and Starr Counties.

Starr County Campus - Thermal Plant -To provide chilled water to the new Health Professions and Science bldg, the new Library, and to provide new service. upgrades, to the remaining bldgs on campus.

Bcdghe

	Cerrhne Bedghe
Professional Services - Starr County Campus - Thermal Plant	\$440,152
Construction	\$3,922,617
Owner Procured	\$651,886
Miscellaneous Expenses	\$58,665
Additional Costs	\$0
Total	\$5,073,320

Sbt hdc An



v belylep

30 Dap Look v t had

- Plaster installation
- Insulate Chilled Water Piping
- Switchgear Installation

Khp Cons c Aranes/Conerabeors

- Sigma
- Mata-Garcia
- D. Wilson Construction

Khp Ownhr Isschs or Conbhrns

- Weather delays
- Schedule
- Utilities

Rhbhne Pt oeo





Scorecard #15 Status:Submitted 07/28/2017





Scope

South Texas College (STC) - 2013 Bond Program - Due to the steady increase in the growth in the Rio-Grande Valley, and STC's Board of Trustee's mission to provide a place of Higher Education for those living in the RGV, the voters approve a 159 million dollar bond referendum in 2013. The Bond Program includes New Construction, Renovation, Utility Plants and Infrastructure to support both new and existing facilities at the 5 major STC campus in Hidalgo and Starr Counties

STARR County - Parking and Site Improvements - The scope of this project included infrastructure to support the new additions, including sidewalks and landscaping.

Budget

	Current Budget
Professional Services - Starr County Campus - Parking and Site Improvements	\$138,023
Construction	\$3,500,701
Owner Procured	\$14,059
Miscellaneous Expenses	\$18,558
Additional Costs	\$0
Total	\$3,671,341

Schedule



Activity

30 Day Look Ahead

- AEP Electrical Feed Transformers
- Storm and Sanitary Piping Installation
- Entry drive and Parking Lot grading

Key Consultants/Contractors

- Civil: Melden & Hunt
- MEP: Sigma HN
- · Landscaping: SSP
- CMR: D Wilson Construction

Key Owner Issues or Concerns

Weather delays

Gas line installation



Scorecard #21 Status:**Submitted** 07/28/2017





Scope

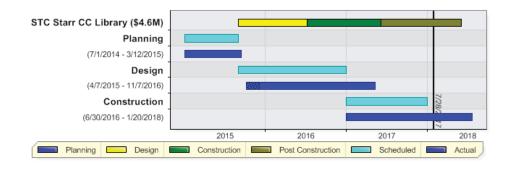
South Texas College (STC) - 2013 Bond Program - Due to the steady increase in the growth in the Rio-Grande Valley, and STC's Board of Trustee's mission to provide a place of Higher Education for those living in the RGV, the voters approve a 159 million dollar bond referendum in 2013. The Bond Program includes New Construction, Renovation, Utility Plants and Infrastructure to support both new and existing facilities at the 5 major STC campus in Hidalgo and Starr Counties.

Starr County Campus New Library - This is a 1 story 26000 sq ft bldg. this will house learning commons areas, deep quiet rooms, collections area, multipurpose room, instructional labs, and student collaboration.

Budget

	Current Budget
Professional Services - Starr County	\$323,313
Campus - Library	\$323,313
Construction	\$3,708,560
Owner Procured	\$551,553
Miscellaneous Expenses	\$51,105
Additional Costs	\$0
Total	\$4,634,531

Schedule



Activity

30 Day Look Ahead

- Install Roof Decking
- Parapet wall structural steel
- · Parapet wall framing, sheathing, insulation
- Exterior Metal studs

Key Consultants/Contractors

- Mata-Garcia
- Sigma
- D. Wilson Construction

Key Owner Issues or Concerns

- Schedule
- · Weather delays



Scorecard #16 Status:**Submitted** 07/28/2017





Scope

South Texas College (STC) - 2013 Bond Program - Due to the steady increase in the growth in the Rio-Grande Valley, and STC's Board of Trustee's mission to provide a place of Higher Education for those living in the RGV, the voters approve a 159 million dollar bond referendum in 2013. The Bond Program includes New Construction, Renovation, Utility Plants and Infrastructure to support both new and existing facilities at the 5 major STC campus in Hidalgo and Starr Counties

La Joya Jimmy Carter Teaching Site - This scope includes the construction of a new 2,542 sf metal building to house 42 new welding stations to accommodate the colleges increased demand in their vocational classes. Included in this project is the replacement of and upgrades to existing furniture, fixtures, and equipment for 2 computer and science labs, 2 science prep rooms, science storage room and 3 classrooms. This project has joint collaboration between STC and La Joya ISD.

Budget

Current Budget

Schedule



Activity

Last 2 weeks

- Welding Lab Booths are being Installed
- Exhaust Curbs are being set
- Lighting is complete at Welding Lab
- Projector Screens are installed

30 Day Look Ahead

- Doors & Hardware scheduled to ship 8/30/17
- Cabinets ship 9/1/17
- Isiment system arrives 7/31/17
- Transformer pad and bollards install on 7/31/17

Key Consultants/Contractors

- CSP project
- EGV Architects
- 5 Star Construction General Contractor

Key Owner Issues or Concerns

• AEP Easement to be preformed by La Joya ISD On Call Civil Engineer



Scorecard #16 Status:**Submitted** 07/28/2017





Scope

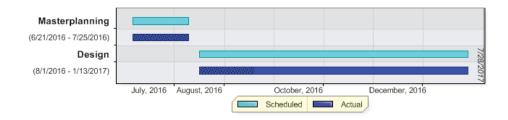
South Texas College (STC) - 2013 Bond Program - Due to the steady increase in the growth in the Rio-Grande Valley, and STC's Board of Trustee's mission to provide a place of Higher Education for those living in the RGV, the voters approve a 159 million dollar bond referendum in 2013. The Bond Program includes New Construction, Renovation, Utility Plants and Infrastructure to support both new and existing facilities at the 5 major STC campus in Hidalgo and Starr Counties

Pharr Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence Building - This facility has been design for the Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence in Pharr, Texas with a total of 19,375 square feet. It will house classrooms, administration spaces and offices, computer lab, shower/locker rooms, support spaces, a workout room and simulation room. Three classrooms can be converted to a larger lecture hall by the use of folding partition walls. The interior of the facility will have plenty of natural lighting with the design of clerestory windows above and will be using a chilled water system to cool the facility.

Budget

Initial Budget

Schedule



Activity

30 Day Look Ahead

- Waiting for City of Pharr to give NTP
- NTP from Broaddus to be sent shortly after

Key Consultants/Contractors

- PBK Architects
- G2 Solutions
- Noble Texas Builders, Inc

Key Owner Issues or Concerns

•



Scorecard #15 Status:**Subp itteB** 07/28/2017





ScoI e

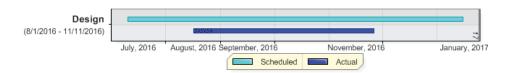
South Texas College (STC) - 2013 Bond Program - Due to the steady increase in the growth in the Rio-Grande Valley, and STC's Board of Trustee's mission to provide a place of Higher Education for those living in the RGV, the voters approve a 159 million dollar bond referendum in 2013. The Bond Program includes New Construction, Renovation, Utility Plants and Infrastructure to support both new and existing facilities at the 5 major STC campus in Hidalgo and Starr Counties

Pharr Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence Site and Parking Improvements - Apart from the building, a total of 138 parking spaces is to be included along with a skills pad to be used for vehicular training by law enforcements and fire emergency students. This design package will include landscape and irrigation.

3 uBget

Current 3 uBget

ScheBule



0 ctiAity

DLk ay Kood 0 heaB

- Complete placement of concrete skills pad.
- Complete placement of concrete EVOC (Emergency Vehicle Operations Course).
- Complete placement of City Scape.

s ey Convultantv/Contractorv

- Dannenbaum Engineering, LLC McAllen
- Noble Texas Builders, Inc

s ey Owner myuev or Concerny

• Phase one must be completed by 8-1-17.





Scorecard #2 Status:**Submitted** 07/28/2017

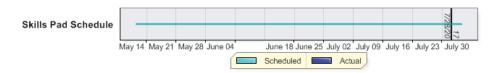


Scope

South Texas College (STC) - 2013 Bond Program - Due to the steady increase in the growth in the Rio-Grande Valley, and STC's Board of Trustee's mission to provide a place of Higher Education for those living in the RGV, the voters approve a 159 million dollar bond referendum in 2013. The Bond Program includes New Construction, Renovation, Utility Plants and Infrastructure to support both new and existing facilities at the 5 major STC campus in Hidalgo and Starr Counties

Pharr Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence Skills Pad. Apart from the building and Site work, TxDPS provided a budget of \$1,140,000 for training facilities. Out of the budget, Noble Texas Builders will be building a 240' x 360' Skills Pad, a 721' x 45' Emergency Vehicle Operation Course and an asphalt grid like cityscape layout.

Schedule



Activity

30 Day Look Ahead

- Placement of concrete at Skills Pad is complete.
- Placement of concrete at EVOC (Emergency Vehicle Operations Course) is complete.
- Complete placement of asphalt City Scape.

Key Consultants/Contractors

- Noble Texas Builders (CM@R)
- Dannenbaum Engineering

Key Owner Issues or Concerns

• None at this time.





FACILITIES COMMITTEE MEETING OF AUGUST 8, 2017			SQU	ARE FOOT CO	OST					CC	NSTRUCTI	ON COST	
	Org. Square Feet	Proposed Sq. Feet	Variance in Sq. Ft.	Construction Based on Org. Sq. Ft.	Construction Based on Proposed Sq. Ft.	Variance in Construction due to change in Sq. Ft.	CCL/\$SF	GMP/SF	Org. CCL	GMP Total	GMP Variance	Org. Construction Contingency	Current Construction Contingency
Pecan Campus													
North Academic Building	61,267	64,299	3,032	\$ 13,893,664	\$ 11,019,627	\$ 2,874,037	171	159	\$ 10,500,000	\$ 10,230,122	\$ (269,878)	\$ 150,000	\$ 162,000
South Academic Building	40,000	41,694	1,694	\$ 9,196,633	\$ 7,087,980	\$ 2,108,653	170	160	\$ 6,800,000	\$ 6,657,834	\$ (142,166)	\$ 100,000	\$ 98,355
STEM Building	48,879	50,614	1,735	\$ 11,536,375	\$ 8,801,714	\$ 2,734,661	174	206	\$ 8,500,000	\$ 10,417,059	\$ 1,917,059	\$ 125,000	\$ 153,990
Multi-purpose space for student support srvs. & activities	33,042	31,219	(1,823)	\$ 8,112,884	\$ 5,385,518	\$ 2,727,366	173	221	\$ 5,700,000	\$ 6,888,179	\$ 1,188,179	\$ 85,000	\$ 100,000
Thermal Plant Expansion	1,440	3,105	1,665	\$ -	\$ 4,194,000	\$ (4,194,000)	N/A	N/A	\$ 4,300,000	\$ 4,132,409	\$ (167,591)	\$ 50,000	\$ 50,000
Parking & Site Improvements (GMP Included Atl. #1 & #2)	-	-	-	\$ -	\$ 2,024,416	\$ (2,024,416)	N/A	N/A	\$ 2,000,000	\$ 2,618,800	\$ 618,800	\$ 30,000	\$ 38,900
Subtotal	184,628	190,931	6,303	\$ 42,739,556	\$ 38,513,256	\$ 4,226,300	172	186	\$ 37,800,000	\$ 40,944,403	\$ 3,144,403	\$ 540,000	\$ 603,245
Nursing & Allied Health Campus													
Expansion for Nursing & Allied Health	87,222	93,296	6,074	\$ 17,310,640	\$ 17,755,997	\$ (445,357)	190	182	\$ 16,600,000	\$ 17,009,860	\$ 409,860	\$ 250,000	\$ 178,900
Thermal Plant Expansion - Non Bond				\$ -	\$ 559,640	\$ (559,640)	N/A	N/A	\$ -	\$ 230,788	\$ 230,788	\$ -	\$ 3,386
Parking & Site Improvements				\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A	\$ 1,100,000	\$ 2,205,963	\$ 1,105,963	\$ 16,000	\$ 34,207
Subtotal	87,222	93,296	6,074	\$ 17,310,640	\$ 18,315,637	\$ (1,004,997)	190	182	\$ 17,700,000	\$ 19,446,611	\$ 1,746,611	\$ 266,000	\$ 216,493
Technology Campus		,	,			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							•
Expansion for Technical & Workforce training programs	72,000	72,000	-	\$ 12,190,819	\$ 10,412,857	\$ 1,777,962	167	129	\$ 12,000,000	\$ 9,297,546	\$ (2,702,454)	\$ 175,000	\$ 151,179
Parking & Site Improvements (1,793,216 +192,604 = 1,985,820)	-	-	-	\$ -	\$ 1,860,999	\$ (1,860,999)	N/A	N/A	\$ 650,000	\$ 1,554,676	\$ 904,676	\$ 10,000	\$ 15,497
Subtotal	72,000	72,000		\$ 12,190,819	\$ 12,273,856	\$ (83,037)	167	129	\$ 12,650,000	\$ 10,852,222	\$ (1,797,778)	\$ 185,000	\$ 166,676
Mid Valley Campus													
Professional & Science Bldg.	76,069	78,649	2,580		\$ 13,957,874		177	184	\$ 13,500,000	\$ 14,453,388	\$ 953,388	\$ 200,000	\$ 193,219
Expansion for Technical & Workforce training programs	10,000	11,810	1,810		\$ 2,066,750	\$ 241,314	175	148	\$ 1,750,000	\$ 1,750,000		\$ (1,750,000)	\$ -
Library Expansion	10,369	10,814	445		\$ 1,825,104	\$ 568,127	169	228	\$ 1,750,000	\$ 2,462,776		\$ 25,000	\$ 34,723
Student Services Bldg. Expansion	14,269	17,929	3,660	\$ 3,293,376	\$ 3,141,250	\$ 152,126	175	215	\$ 2,500,000	\$ 3,850,923	\$ 1,350,923	\$ 37,000	\$ 51,049
Thermal Plant Expansion	4,000	3,088	(912)	\$ -	\$ 3,787,322	\$ (3,787,322)	N/A	N/A	\$ 3,800,000	\$ 3,896,698	\$ 96,698	\$ 52,602	\$ 61,547
Parking & Site Improvements	-	-	-	\$ -	\$ 1,987,090	\$ (1,987,090)	N/A	N/A	\$ 2,000,000	\$ 2,369,777	\$ 369,777	\$ 29,032	\$ 31,731
Subtotal	114,707	122,290	7,583	\$ 26,821,730	\$ 26,765,390	\$ 56,340	174	194	\$ 25,300,000	\$ 28,783,562	\$ 3,483,562	\$ (1,406,366)	\$ 372,269
Starr County Campus													
Health Professionals & Science Ctr. And STEM programs	48,690	51,789	3,099		\$ 9,041,004	\$ 3,356,421	175	184	\$ 8,500,000	\$ 9,521,000	\$ 1,021,000	\$ 125,000	\$ 143,000
Expand technical workforce training facilities	9,302	16,869	7,567				172	95	\$ 1,600,000			\$ 25,000	
Library and renovate existing space for Cultural Arts Center	15,103	18,381	3,278				185	201	\$ 2,800,000	\$ 3,700,000		\$ 42,000	\$ 55,500
Expansion of student services, advising, admissions, and financial services	5,000	5,310	310		\$ 902,700	\$ 389,498	170	249	\$ 850,000	\$ 1,320,000	\$ 470,000	\$ 13,000	\$ 19,500
Expansion of student activities building	4,923	4,670	(253)			\$ 465,982	173	292	\$ 850,000	\$ 1,365,000		\$ 13,000	\$ 21,000
Thermal Plant Expansion	4,000	4,267	267	\$ -	\$ 3,911,000	\$ (3,911,000)	N/A	N/A	\$ 3,800,000	\$ 3,911,000	\$ 111,000	\$ 55,000	\$ 58,000
Parking & Site Improvements (GMP 1 - 119,800)	-	-	-	\$ -	\$ 1,237,180	\$ (1,237,180)	N/A	N/A	\$ 1,226,820	\$ 3,496,950	\$ 2,270,130	\$ 15,000	\$ 52,950
Subtotal	87,018	101,286	14,268	\$ 20,491,528	\$ 22,207,491	\$ (1,715,963)	175	204	\$ 19,626,820	\$ 24,913,950	\$ 5,287,130	\$ 288,000	\$ 349,950
Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence - Pharr													
New Regional Center for Publish Safety	16,000	19,375	3,375		\$ 3,390,625	\$ (221,190)	+	172	\$ 2,800,000				
Parking & Site Improvements	-	-	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A	\$ 200,000				
Subtotal	16,000	19,375	3,375	\$ 3,169,435	\$ 3,390,625	\$ (221,190)	175	172	\$ 3,000,000	\$ 5,214,292	\$ 2,214,292	\$ 75,000	\$ 127,295
STC La Joya Teaching Site (Jimmy Carter ECHS)	44.00-	11.05-		Φ 1100.555	A	Φ.	4.5.5	4.5.5		Φ	A		
Develop STEM labs and entry level workforce training programs	11,000	11,000	-	\$ 1,100,000			100	106	\$ 1,100,000			· · · · · ·	\$ -
Subtotal	11,000	11,000	27.602	\$ 1,100,000			100	106	\$ 1,100,000				\$ -
Total	572,575	610,178	37,603	\$ 123,823,708	\$ 122,566,256	\$ 1,257,452	175	178	\$ 117,176,820	\$ 131,318,040	\$ 14,141,220	\$ (36,366)	\$ 1,835,928

FACILITIES COMMITTEE MEETING OF AUGUST 8, 2017		Part II - (Construction Ph	nase Srvs GMI	P Inclusions	Part I Construction Services	Owner I	Procured	GMP + Fees + Chillers + OCIP	Р	rofession	al Servic
	Variance in Construction Contingency	IT Duct bank	GMP Target	Current Est. or GMP (red)	Variance or Delta	Fees	Chillers	OCIP	SUBTOTAL	Design	Furniture Consultant	СРМ
Pecan Campus												
North Academic Building	\$ 12,00	0	\$ 10,500,000	\$ 10,230,122	\$ 269,878	\$ 16,427		\$ 120,570	\$ 10,367,119	\$ 600,000	\$ 21,274	\$ 371,010
South Academic Building	\$ (1,64	5)	\$ 6,800,000	\$ 6,657,834	\$ 142,166	\$ 10,638		\$ 78,116	\$ 6,746,588	\$ 400,000	\$ 13,890	\$ 236,318
STEM Building	\$ 28,99	0	\$ 8,500,000	\$ 10,417,059	\$ (1,917,059)	\$ 13,298		\$ 97,645	\$ 10,528,002	\$ 550,000	\$ 16,973	\$ 327,523
Multi-purpose space for student support srvs. & activities	\$ 15,00	0	\$ 5,965,593	\$ 6,888,179	\$ (922,586)	\$ 9,491		\$ 72,116	\$ 6,969,786	\$ 400,000	\$ 11,473	\$ 220,666
Thermal Plant Expansion	\$ -		\$ 4,300,000	\$ 4,132,409	\$ 167,591	\$ 6,825	\$ 553,440	\$ 47,480	\$ 4,740,154	\$ 350,000	\$ 500	\$ 138,526
Parking & Site Improvements (GMP Included Atl. #1 & #2)	\$ 8,90	0 \$ 122,925	\$ 2,122,925	\$ 2,618,800	\$ (495,875)	\$ 3,321		\$ 24,374	\$ 2,646,495	\$ 200,000	\$ -	\$ 62,245
Subtotal	\$ 63,24	5 \$ 122,925	\$ 38,188,518	\$ 40,944,403	\$ (2,755,885)	\$ 60,000	\$ 553,440	\$ 440,301	\$ 41,998,144	\$ 2,500,000	\$ 64,110	\$ 1,356,288
Nursing & Allied Health Campus								,				
Expansion for Nursing & Allied Health	\$ (71,10	0)	\$ 16,740,155	\$ 17,009,860	\$ (269,705)	\$ 25,584		\$ 195,006	\$ 17,230,450	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 48,380	\$ 566,022
Thermal Plant Expansion - Non Bond	\$ 3,38	6	\$ 181,470	\$ 230,788	\$ (49,318)	\$ 274	\$ 378,170	\$ 2,054	\$ 611,286	\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ 900
Parking & Site Improvements	\$ 18,20	7 \$ 321,915	\$ 1,421,915	\$ 2,205,963	\$ (784,048)	\$ 2,142		\$ 16,279	\$ 2,224,384	\$ 120,000	\$ -	\$ 36,194
Subtotal	\$ (49,50	7) \$ 321,915	\$ 18,343,540	\$ 19,446,611	\$ (1,103,071)	\$ 28,000	\$ 378,170	\$ 213,339	\$ 20,066,120	\$ 1,170,000	\$ 48,380	\$ 603,116
Technology Campus							•					
Expansion for Technical & Workforce training programs	\$ (23,82	1)	\$ 12,000,000	\$ 9,297,546	\$ 2,702,454	\$ 14,115		\$ 137,835	\$ 9,449,496	\$ 850,000	\$ 18,300	\$ 374,227
Parking & Site Improvements (1,793,216 +192,604 = 1,985,820)	\$ 5,49	7 \$ 102,575	\$ 752,575	\$ 1,554,676	\$ (802,101)	\$ 885		\$ 8,633	\$ 1,564,194	\$ 75,000	\$ -	\$ 19,959
Subtotal	\$ (18,32	4) \$ 102,575	\$ 12,752,575	\$ 10,852,222	\$ 1,900,353	\$ 15,000	\$ -	\$ 146,468	\$ 11,013,690	\$ 925,000	\$ 18,300	\$ 394,186
Mid Valley Campus	•											
Professional & Science Bldg.	\$ (6,78	1)	\$ 13,500,000	\$ 14,453,388	\$ (953,388)	\$ 28,377		\$ 155,099	\$ 14,636,864	\$ 800,000	\$ 26,858	\$ 449,002
Expansion for Technical & Workforce training programs	\$ 1,750,00	0	\$ 1,750,000	\$ 1,750,000	\$ -	\$ 3,679		\$ 20,095	\$ 1,773,774	\$ 125,000	\$ 3,531	\$ 61,324
Library Expansion	\$ 9,72	3 \$ -	\$ 1,750,000	\$ 2,462,776	\$ (712,776)	\$ 3,679		\$ 20,095	\$ 2,486,550	\$ 150,000	\$ 3,661	\$ 62,092
Student Services Bldg. Expansion	\$ 14,04	9	\$ 2,685,293	\$ 3,850,923	\$ (1,165,630)	\$ 5,939		\$ 32,401	\$ 3,889,263	\$ 750,000	\$ 5,038	\$ 99,843
Thermal Plant Expansion	\$ 8,94	5	\$ 3,800,000	\$ 3,896,698	\$ (96,698)	\$ 8,054	\$ 714,200	\$ 42,877	\$ 4,661,829	\$ 275,000	\$ 1,412	\$ 110,605
Parking & Site Improvements	\$ 2,69	9 \$ 492,063	\$ 2,492,063	\$ 2,369,777	\$ 122,286	\$ 5,272		\$ 33,638	\$ 2,408,687	\$ 247,915	\$ -	\$ 61,397
Subtotal	\$ 1,778,63	5 \$ 492,063	\$ 25,977,356	\$ 28,783,562	\$ (2,806,206)	\$ 55,000	\$ 714,200	\$ 304,205	\$ 29,856,967	\$ 2,347,915	\$ 40,500	\$ 844,263
Starr County Campus							· · · · ·					
Health Professionals & Science Ctr. And STEM programs	\$ 18,00	0	\$ 8,500,000	\$ 9,521,000	\$ (1,021,000)	\$ 25,985		\$ 94,645	\$ 9,641,630	\$ 550,000	\$ 31,935	\$ 294,243
Expand technical workforce training facilities	\$ (25,00	0)	\$ 1,600,000	\$ 1,600,000	\$ -	\$ 4,891		\$ 18,397	\$ 1,623,288	\$ 110,000	\$ 6,101	\$ 53,961
Library and renovate existing space for Cultural Arts Center	\$ 13,50	0	\$ 2,800,000	\$ 3,700,000	\$ (900,000)	\$ 8,560		\$ 32,175	\$ 3,740,735	\$ 200,000	\$ 10,832	\$ 92,988
Expansion of student services, advising, admissions, and financial services	\$ 6,50	0	\$ 850,000	\$ 1,320,000	\$ (470,000)	\$ 2,598		\$ 9,770	\$ 1,332,368	\$ 75,000	\$ 3,279	\$ 30,473
Expansion of student activities building	\$ 8,00	0	\$ 850,000	\$ 1,365,000	\$ (515,000)	\$ 2,598		\$ 9,770	\$ 1,377,368	\$ 75,000	\$ 3,229	\$ 30,935
Thermal Plant Expansion	\$ 3,00		\$ 3,800,000		\$ (111,000)	\$ 11,617	\$ 563,901	\$ 43,643	\$ 4,530,161		\$ 2,624	\$ 109,321
Parking & Site Improvements (GMP 1 - 119,800)	\$ 37,95	0 \$ 226,820	\$ 1,226,820	\$ 3,496,950	\$ (2,270,130)	\$ 3,751		\$ 14,059	\$ 3,514,760	\$ 100,000	\$ -	\$ 30,888
Subtotal	\$ 61,95		\$ 19,626,820	\$ 24,913,950	\$ (5,287,130)	\$ 60,000	\$ 563,901	\$ 222,459	\$ 25,760,310	\$ 1,410,000	\$ 58,000	\$ 642,809
Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence - Pharr												
New Regional Center for Publish Safety	\$ 32,53		\$ 2,800,000	\$ 3,326,426	\$ (526,426)	\$ -		\$ 32,344	\$ 3,358,770	\$ 200,000	\$ 4,800	\$ 99,344
Parking & Site Improvements	\$ 19,75	7	\$ 200,000	\$ 1,887,866	\$ (1,687,866)	\$ -		\$ 2,185	\$ 1,890,051	\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ -
Subtotal	\$ 52,29	5 \$ -	\$ 3,000,000	\$ 5,214,292	\$ (2,214,292)	\$ - !	\$ -	\$ 34,529	\$ 5,248,821	\$ 250,000	\$ 4,800	\$ 99,344
STC La Joya Teaching Site (Jimmy Carter ECHS)												
Develop STEM labs and entry level workforce training programs	\$ (16,00	0)	\$ 1,100,000	\$ 1,163,000	\$ (63,000)	\$ -		\$ 10,370	\$ 1,173,370	\$ 100,000	\$ 3,000	\$ 35,894
Subtotal	\$ (16,00		\$ 1,100,000			\$ - !	\$ -	\$ 10,370				\$ 35,894
Total	\$ 1,872,29	4 \$ 1,266,298	\$ 118,988,809	\$ 131,318,040	\$ (12,329,231)	\$ 218,000	\$ 2,209,711	\$ 1,371,671	\$ 135,117,422	\$ 8,702,915	\$ 237,090	\$ 3,975,900

											\$	130	
FACILITIES COMMITTEE MEETING OF AUGUST 8, 2017	es		Furniture	OFOI Kitchen Equipment	Technology	Audio/Visual	I.T.	Surveillance	Access Control	Technology Total (AG,AH,AI,AJ)	Misc. Cost (1.5 % of CCL)	SUBTOTAL	Explanation for Additional Costs
		lditional Serv.											
Pecan Campus													
North Academic Building	\$	86,698	\$ 743,520		\$ 1,024,009	\$ 497,302	\$ 130,348	\$ 128,080	\$ 23,829	\$ 779,559	\$ 164,265 \$	13,133,445	
South Academic Building	\$	54,586	\$ 423,553		\$ 732,589	\$ 304,925	\$ 89,858	\$ 59,859	\$ 11,886	\$ 466,528	\$ 110,638 \$	8,452,101	
STEM Building	\$	75,653	\$ 406,651		\$ 681,873	\$ 380,548	\$ 91,814	\$ 67,144	\$ 14,336	\$ 553,842	\$ 145,548 \$	12,604,192	
Multi-purpose space for student support srvs. & activities	\$	50,971	\$ 299,478	\$ 265,593	\$ 311,901	\$ 188,437	\$ 27,037	\$ 79,334	\$ 15,386	\$ 310,194	\$ 94,548 \$	8,622,709	
Thermal Plant Expansion	\$	30,998	\$ -		\$ 55,282		\$ 12,479	\$ 26,233	\$ 7,693	\$ 46,405	\$ 62,910 \$	5,369,493	
Parking & Site Improvements (GMP Included Atl. #1 & #2)	\$	14,378	\$ -		\$ -					\$ -	\$ 30,366 \$	2,953,484	
Subtotal	\$	313,284	\$ 1,873,202	\$ 265,593	\$ 2,805,654	\$ 1,371,212	\$ 351,536	\$ 360,650	\$ 73,130	\$ 2,156,528	\$ 608,275 \$	51,135,424	
Nursing & Allied Health Campus				,		·		<u> </u>					
Expansion for Nursing & Allied Health	\$	130,743	\$ 1,014,528	\$ 140,155	\$ 1,192,881	\$ 659,512	\$ 199,681	\$ 118,025	\$ 26,522	\$ 1,003,740	\$ 250,875 \$	21,384,893	
Thermal Plant Expansion - Non Bond	\$	-	-		-	5,596	-	-		\$ 5,596	2,722 \$	670,504	
Parking & Site Improvements	\$	8,360	\$ -		\$ -	\$ -				\$ -	\$ 12,616 \$	2,401,554	
Subtotal	\$	139,103	\$ 1,014,528	\$ 140,155	\$ 1,192,881	\$ 665,108	\$ 199,681	\$ 118,025	\$ 26,522	\$ 1,009,336	\$ 266,213 \$	24,456,951	
Technology Campus					. , ,	<u> </u>	·	<u> </u>					
Expansion for Technical & Workforce training programs	\$	84,197	\$ 463,738		\$ 668,249	\$ 315,309	\$ 92,001	\$ 103,925	\$ 17,086	\$ 528,321	\$ 156,193 \$	11,924,472	
Parking & Site Improvements (1,793,216 +192,604 = 1,985,820)	\$	6,855	\$ -		\$ -	\$ -				\$ -	\$ 27,915 \$	1,693,923	
Subtotal	\$	91,052	\$ 463,738		\$ 668,249	\$ 315,309	\$ 92,001	\$ 103,925	\$ 17,086	\$ 528,321	\$ 184,108 \$	13,618,395	
Mid Valley Campus			·		•								
Professional & Science Bldg.	\$	133,627	\$ 617,445		\$ 992,248	\$ 581,980	\$ 141,468	\$ 93,162	\$ 23,022	\$ 839,632	\$ 217,513 \$	17,720,941	
Expansion for Technical & Workforce training programs	\$	17,400	\$ 100,000		\$ 149,818	\$ 68,890	\$ 44,498	\$ 36,430		\$ 149,818	\$ 44,956 \$	2,275,803	
Library Expansion	\$	10,867	\$ 307,756		\$ 107,559	\$ -	\$ 43,464	\$ 19,506	\$ 6,193	\$ 69,163	\$ 35,466 \$	3,125,555	
Student Services Bldg. Expansion	\$	16,376	\$ 195,129	\$ 185,293	\$ 157,165	\$ 163,476	\$ 27,568	\$ 54,603	\$ 6,943	\$ 252,590	\$ 52,889 \$	5,446,421	
Thermal Plant Expansion	\$	28,207	\$ 7,288		\$ 58,748	\$ -	\$ 11,946	\$ 25,689	\$ 7,693	\$ 45,328	\$ 56,810 \$	5,186,479	
Parking & Site Improvements	\$	14,182	\$ -		\$ -	\$ -				\$ -	\$ 29,806 \$	2,761,987	
Subtotal	\$	220,659	\$ 1,227,618	\$ 185,293	\$ 1,465,538	\$ 814,346	\$ 268,944	\$ 229,390	\$ 43,851	\$ 1,356,531	\$ 437,440 \$	36,331,893	
Starr County Campus					<u> </u>		<u> </u>						
Health Professionals & Science Ctr. And STEM programs	\$	69,998	\$ 370,038		\$ 667,262	\$ 393,807	\$ 90,082	\$ 21,369	\$ 30,715	\$ 535,973	\$ 135,615 \$	11,629,432	
Expand technical workforce training facilities	\$	11,841	\$ 100,000		\$ 78,051	\$ 21,882	\$ 27,941	\$ 21,285	\$ 6,943	\$ 78,051	\$ 46,410 \$	2,029,652	
Library and renovate existing space for Cultural Arts Center	\$	19,493	\$ 495,001		\$ 269,378	\$ 84,301	\$ 52,612	\$ 23,053	\$ 7,693	\$ 167,659	\$ 51,105 \$	4,777,813	
Expansion of student services, advising, admissions, and financial service	s \$	5,975	\$ 47,063		\$ 101,372	\$ 77,264	\$ 23,346	\$ 30,426	\$ -	\$ 131,036	\$ 17,976 \$	1,643,170	
Expansion of student activities building	\$	5,831	\$ 59,209		\$ 106,431	\$ 22,023	\$ 22,696	\$ 10,546	\$ 3,050	\$ 58,315	\$ 17,516 \$	1,627,403	
Thermal Plant Expansion	\$	28,207	\$ 3,943		\$ 44,342	\$ -	\$ 11,946	\$ 11,074	\$ 13,229	\$ 36,249	\$ 58,665 \$	5,069,170	
Parking & Site Improvements (GMP 1 - 119,800)	\$	7,135	\$ -		\$ -	\$ -				\$ -	\$ 18,558 \$	3,671,341	
Subtotal	\$	148,480	\$ 1,075,254		\$ 1,266,836	\$ 599,277	\$ 228,623	\$ 117,753	\$ 61,630	\$ 1,007,283	1	30,447,981	
Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence - Pharr													
New Regional Center for Publish Safety	\$	22,947	\$ 180,104		\$ 371,977	\$ 297,567	\$ 27,410	\$ 72,781	\$ 7,000	\$ 404,758	\$ 42,000 \$	4,312,723	
Parking & Site Improvements	\$	- ;	\$ -		\$ -	\$ -				\$ -	\$ 3,000 \$	1,943,051	
Subtotal	\$	22,947	\$ 180,104		\$ 371,977	\$ 297,567	\$ 27,410	\$ 72,781	\$ 7,000	\$ 404,758	\$ 45,000 \$	6,255,774	
STC La Joya Teaching Site (Jimmy Carter ECHS)													
Develop STEM labs and entry level workforce training programs	\$	8,292	\$ 128,954		\$ 249,100	\$ 121,716	\$ 47,612	\$ 9,930	\$ 7,000			1,652,268	
Subtotal	\$	8,292	\$ 128,954		\$ 249,100							1,652,268	
Total	\$	943,817	+ -,,		\$ 8,020,235							163,492,938	
			\$ 6,165,000		\$ 8,020,235	\$ 3,796,196	\$ 1,115,958	\$ 954,736	\$ 236,219	\$ 6,649,015	\$ 1,903,381 \$	163,773,936	

FACILITIES COMMITTEE MEETING OF AUGUST 8, 2017				TO	TΑ	AL PROJE	ECT COST
		TAL Projected osts to date		Bond Total Cost	Pro	/ariance [Total ojected Costs to ond Total Cost]	Explanation for project over/under budget
Pecan Campus							
North Academic Building	\$	13,133,445	\$	14,843,110	\$	1,709,665	
South Academic Building	\$	8,452,101	\$	9,454,426	\$	1,002,325	
STEM Building	\$	12,604,192	\$	13,103,319	\$	499,127	
Multi-purpose space for student support srvs. & activities	\$	8,622,709	\$	8,828,254	\$	205,545	
Thermal Plant Expansion	\$	5,369,493	\$	5,542,049	\$	172,556	
Parking & Site Improvements (GMP Included Atl. #1 & #2)	\$	2,953,484	\$	2,490,261	\$	(463,223)	
Subtotal	\$	51,135,424	\$	54,261,419	\$	3,125,995	
Nursing & Allied Health Campus							
Expansion for Nursing & Allied Health	\$	21,384,893	\$	21,773,439	\$	388,546	
Thermal Plant Expansion - Non Bond	\$	670,504	\$	601,877	\$	(68,627)	
Parking & Site Improvements	\$	2,401,554	\$	1,717,717	\$	(683,837)	
Subtotal	\$	24,456,951	\$	24,093,033	\$	(363,918)	
Technology Campus							
Expansion for Technical & Workforce training programs	\$	11,924,472	_		+	2,940,518	
Parking & Site Improvements (1,793,216 +192,604 = 1,985,820)	\$	1,693,923	\$			(788,599)	Includes a partial buy-out savings on Parking & Site
Subtotal	\$	13,618,395	\$	15,770,314	\$	2,151,919	
Mid Valley Campus					Ι.		
Professional & Science Bldg.	\$	17,720,941	_			(443,259)	
Expansion for Technical & Workforce training programs	\$	2,275,803	-	, - ,	+	(18,440)	Approved by Board- Project on Hold 11.22.16
Library Expansion	\$	3,125,555	-		+	(836,587)	
Student Services Bldg. Expansion	\$		_		-	(, , ,	Recommended 7/6/16 Facilities Committee
Thermal Plant Expansion	\$	5,186,479	-		\$	(144,081)	
Parking & Site Improvements	\$	2,761,987	-		\$	34,048	
Subtotal	\$	36,517,186	\$	33,776,674	\$	(2,740,512)	
Starr County Campus							
Health Professionals & Science Ctr. And STEM programs	\$	11,629,432	-		-	(362,250)	
Expand technical workforce training facilities	\$	2,029,652	<u> </u>		\$	22,331	Approved by Board- Project on Hold 11.22.16
Library and renovate existing space for Cultural Arts Center	\$	4,777,813	_		\$	(1,045,435)	
Expansion of student services, advising, admissions, and financial services	_	1,643,170	<u> </u>		\$	(480,648)	
Expansion of student activities building	\$	1,627,403	_		_	(461,001)	
Thermal Plant Expansion	\$	5,069,170	-		\$	(130,398)	
Parking & Site Improvements (GMP 1 - 119,800)	\$	3,671,341	-		\$	(2,273,552)	Total Includes Alternates 1-3 Only
Subtotal	\$	30,447,981	\$	25,717,028	\$	(4,730,953)	
Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence - Pharr	•	4.040.705	_	0.055.463	_	(0======	
New Regional Center for Publish Safety	\$	4,312,723				(657,589)	
Parking & Site Improvements	\$	1,943,051	_		+	(1,623,714)	
Subtotal	\$	6,255,774	\$	3,974,471	\$	(2,281,303)	
STC La Joya Teaching Site (Jimmy Carter ECHS)	¢	1 650 000	φ	1 420 000	r.	(246.260)	
Develop STEM labs and entry level workforce training programs	\$	1,652,268	-		_	(216,268)	
Subtotal Total	\$ \$	1,652,268 164,083,979				(216,268) (5,055,040)	Added \$384,219 to Misc. Expense (7/1/16)
TOTAL	Ф	104,063,979	ф	159,026,939	Ф	(5,055,040)	Audeu \$304,219 to wisc. Expense (7/1/16)

COLOR CODES LEGEND
Priority Projects - Fall 2017 & Spring 2018
Non-Bond Projects
Projects with Board Approved Partial GMP's
Bond Program Accountability



South Texas College 2013 Bond Construction Program Construction Budget Summary Spreadsheet Facilities Committee Meeting of August 8, 2017



						COLLEG	E											Issosano Pegro I	Ленсоков ко Совитес						
2013 BOND PROJECTS MANAGED BY BROADDUS Program Construction Budget Summary Spreadsheet	Original CCLs	Fixed Assets	П Duct banks	Revised CCLs GMP Target	Approved GMPs	Board Approved Changes Orders	Adjusted GMP Amount by Approved Change	Projected GMPs	Projected Variance	Current Est. & Approved GMPs	Total Variance CCLs / GMPs	Projected Design Contingency	GMP Design Contingency	GMP Design Contingency Expenditures or Savings	GMP Design Contingency Remaining Balance	Change orders	Projected Construction (Owner) Contingency	GMP Construction (Owner) Contingency Construction (Owner) Contingency Expenditures or	Savings GMP Contingency Remaining Balance	Expenditures Authorized by Broaddus & Associates	Change orders Projected Buy-Out Savings @ 3%	Actual Buy-Out Savings To Date	Actual Buy-Out Savings % Based on GMP Buy-Out	Board Approved Expenditures from Savings	Total Balance of Actual Design & Construction Contingency and Buy-Out Savings Change orders
Pecan Campus (PBK/Wilson)	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	I	J	K	L	M	N	0	P	Q	R S	T	U	v w	х	Y	Z	AA BB
1 North Academic	\$ 10,500,000			\$ 10,500,000	\$ 10,951,000 \$	(720,878)	\$ 10,230,122	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,230,122 \$	269,878	\$ 102,301	104,000	\$ (39,161) \$ 64,839		\$ 150,000 \$	162,000 \$ (64,420	97,580	\$ -	\$ 306,90	4 \$ 720,878	3 7%	\$ -	\$ 883,297 C.O. #1
2 South Academic	\$ 6,800,000			\$ 6,800,000	\$ 6,657,834 \$	-	\$ 6,657,834	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,657,834 \$	142,166	\$ 66,578	66,500	\$ (13,078	\$ 53,422		\$ 100,000 \$	98,355 \$ (59,886	5) \$ 59,886	\$ -	\$ 199,73	5 \$	- 0%	\$ -	\$ 113,308
3 STEM Building	\$ 8,500,000			\$ 8,500,000	\$ 10,417,059 \$	-	\$ 10,417,059	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,417,059 \$	(1,917,059)	\$ 104,171 \$	104,000	\$ (100,083	\$ 3,917		\$ 125,000 \$	153,990 \$ (78,944	\$ 75,046	\$ -	\$ 312,51	2 \$	- 0%	\$ -	\$ 78,963
4 Student Activities & Cafeteria	\$ 5,700,000	\$ 585,000		\$ 6,285,000	\$ 6,888,179 \$	-	\$ 6,888,179	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,888,179 \$	(603,179)	\$ 68,882	70,000	\$ (14,735	\$ 55,265		\$ 85,000 \$	100,000 \$	\$ 100,000	\$ -	\$ 206,64	5 \$	- 0%	\$ -	\$ 155,265
5 Thermal Plant Expansion	\$ 4,300,000			\$ 4,300,000	\$ 4,194,000 \$	(61,591)	\$ 4,255,591	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,255,591 \$	44,409	\$ 42,556	110,000	\$ (110,000) \$ -		\$ 50,000 \$	50,000 \$ (50,000) \$ -	\$ (367)	\$ 127,66	8 \$ 61,593	1 0%	\$ -	\$ 61,591 c.o.#1
6 Parking and Site Improvements	\$ 2,000,000	\$	122,925	\$ 2,122,925	\$ 2,618,800 \$		\$ 2,618,800	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,618,800 \$	(495,875)	\$ 21,473	25,000	\$ 28,676	\$ 53,676		\$ 30,000 \$	38,900 \$ (17,52)	3) \$ 21,377	\$ -	\$ 64,42	0 \$	- 0%	\$ -	\$ 75,053
Pecan Campus Subtotal	\$ 37,800,000	\$ 585,000 \$	122,925	\$ 38,507,925	\$ 41,726,872 \$	(782,469)	\$ 41,067,585	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 41,067,585 \$	(2,559,660)	\$ 405,961	479,500	\$ (248,381) \$ 231,119		\$ 540,000 \$	603,245 \$ (270,773	3) \$ 353,889	\$ (367)	\$ 1,217,88	4 \$ 782,469	9	\$ -	\$ 1,367,477
Nursing/Allied Health Campus	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	I	J	K	L	M	N	0	Р	Q	R S	Т	U	v w	Х	Y	Z	AA BB
7 Campus Expansion (\$12,867,860)	\$ 16,600,000	\$ 375,000		\$ 16,975,000	\$ 17,009,860 \$	-	\$ 17,009,860	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 17,009,860 \$	(34,860)	\$ 170,099 \$	172,600	\$ 59,008	\$ 235,292		\$ 250,000 \$	178,900 \$ (176,39)			\$ 510,29		- 0%	\$ -	\$ 237,795
8 Structural Pkg. (\$4,142,000)					Incl'd. in the GMP t	totals above			Incl'd. in the (GMP totals above			Incl'd. in the	GMP totals o	above	,		Incl'd. in the GMP t	otals above			Incl'	d. in the G	GMP totals abov	re .
9 Thermal Plant Expansion - Bond	\$ -			\$ -	\$ 230,788 \$	-	\$ 230,788	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 230,788 \$	(230,788)	\$ 2,308 \$	2,200	\$ -	\$ 2,200		\$ - \$	3,386 \$	\$ 3,386		\$ 6,92	4 \$	- 0%	\$ -	\$ 5,586
9a T.P. Expansion - NB (\$3,200,000)							\$ -																		\$ -
10 Parking and Site Improvements	\$ 1,100,000	\$	321,915	\$ 1,421,915	\$ 2,205,963 \$	-	\$ 2,205,963	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,205,963 \$	(784,048)	\$ 22,060 \$	23,000	\$ -	\$ 23,000		\$ 16,000 \$	34,207 \$	\$ 34,207		\$ 66,17	9 \$	- 0%	\$ -	\$ 57,207
Nursing & Allied Health Subtotal	\$ 17,700,000	\$ 375,000 \$	321,915	\$ 18,396,915	\$ 19,446,611 \$	-	\$ 19,446,611	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 19,446,611 \$	(1,049,696)	\$ 194,466 \$	197,800	\$ 59,008	\$ 260,492		\$ 266,000 \$	216,493 \$ (176,39)	\$ 40,096		\$ 583,39	8 \$	-	\$ -	\$ 300,588
															1										
Technology Campus	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	I	J	К	L	M	N	0	Р	Q	R S	Т	U	v w	Х	Y	Z	AA BB
11 Southwest Bldg. Reno Pkg	\$ 12,000,000				\$ 10,533,587 \$	(1,236,041)	\$ 9,297,546	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 9,297,546 \$	2,702,454	\$ 92,975 \$		\$ (25,262		_		151,179 \$ (2,97)	4		\$ 278,92	6 \$ 1,236,041		-	\$ 1,458,839 co2
12 Demo. Pkg GMP (\$358,106)			Incl'd.	in the GMP totals					Incl'd. in the (GMP totals above		Incl'd. in the	GMP totals a	above (\$5,14)	1 Design Cont)		Incl	d. in the GMP totals abou	ve(\$9105 Const.	Cont)		Incl'		GMP totals abov	<u>re</u>
Pkg. & Site Improve.(Incl alt 1,2)	\$ 650,000	\$	102,575	\$ 752,575	\$ 1,985,820 \$		\$ 1,554,676	\$ -		\$ 1,554,676 \$	(802,101)	\$ 15,547 \$			\$ 10,331		\$ 10,000 \$		\$ 15,497		\$ 46,64				
Demolition Pkg. GMP (\$192,604)	\$ -	\$	-		Incl'd. in the GMP t				Incl'd. in the (GMP totals above					.41 Design Cont	:)	Incl'	d. in the GMP totals abou	ve(\$9105 Const.	Cont)			d. in the G	GMP totals abov	
Technology Campus Subtotal	\$ 12,650,000	\$ - \$	102,575	\$ 12,752,575	\$ 12,519,407 \$	(1,667,185)	\$ 10,852,222	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 10,852,222 \$	1,900,353	\$ 108,522	110,188	\$ (25,262	\$ 84,926	Co1	\$ 185,000 \$	\$ 166,676 \$ (2,970	\$ 163,700	\$ -	\$ 325,56	7 \$ 1,667,369	5	\$ 41,102	\$ 1,915,991
Mid Valley Campus (Skanska/ROFA)	Α	В	С	D	F	F	G	н	1	1	К	1	М	N	0	Р	Q	R S	Т	U	v w	х	Υ	Z	AA BB
15 Health Professions & Science	\$ 13,500,000	-	-	\$ 13,500,000	\$ 14,453,388 \$		\$ 14,453,388	^	-	Ć 44.452.200 Ć	(953,388)	¢ 246 004 (193,219					193,219 \$	ć 402.240		\$ 433,60	2 6	- 0%	_	\$ 386,438
					\$ 14,453,388 \$	<u> </u>	\$ 14,453,388	\$ -	A .	\$ 14,453,388 \$	(953,388)	\$ 216,801 \$	193,219	\$ -	\$ 193,219		\$ 201,033 \$	193,219 \$	\$ 193,219						\$ 386,438
Workforce Expansion (EGV /Skanska)	\$ 1,750,000			\$ 1,750,000	\$	<u> </u>	\$ -	\$ 1,750,000	\$ -	\$ 1,750,000 \$		\$ 26,250 \$		\$ -	. \$ -		\$ 25,000 \$	- \$	\$ -		\$ 52,50		- 0%		\$ -
17 Library - Bond Project	\$ 1,750,000			\$ 1,750,000	\$ 2,462,776 \$	-	\$ 2,462,776	Ş -	\$ -	\$ 2,462,776 \$	(712,776)	\$ - \$	34,723	\$ -	\$ 34,723		\$ - \$	34,723	\$ 34,723		\$ 70,93		- 0%		\$ 69,446
18 Student Services Bldg.	\$ 2,500,000	\$ 325,000		\$ 2,825,000	\$ 3,850,923 \$	-	\$ 3,850,923	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,850,923 \$	(1,025,923)	\$ 57,764 \$	51,049	\$ -	\$ 51,049		\$ 37,000 \$	51,049 \$ (20,514	1		\$ 115,52		- 0%		\$ 81,584
19 Thermal Plant Expansion +NB Fund	\$ 3,800,000			\$ 3,800,000	\$ 3,787,322 \$			\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,896,698 \$	(96,698)	\$ 58,450 \$	61,547	\$ -	\$ 61,547		\$ 61,547 \$	61,547 \$	\$ 61,547		\$ 116,90		- 0%	\$ 109,367	\$ 123,094 co 1
Parking and Site Improvements	\$ 2,000,000	\$	492,063	\$ 2,492,063	\$ 2,479,153 \$	(109,376)	\$ 2,369,777	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,369,777 \$	122,286	\$ 35,547 \$	31,731	\$ -	\$ 31,731		\$ 31,731 \$	31,731 \$	\$ 31,731		\$ 71,09		7 4%	\$ -	\$ 172,829 co 1
Mid Valley Campus Subtotal	\$ 25,300,000	\$ 325,000 \$	492,063	\$ 26,117,063	\$ 27,033,562 \$	-	\$ 27,033,562	\$ 1,750,000	\$ -	\$ 28,783,562 \$	(2,666,499)	\$ 394,812 \$	372,269	\$ -	\$ 372,269		\$ 356,311 \$	372,269 \$ (20,514	1) \$ 351,755	\$ -	\$ 860,55	6 \$ 109,367	7	\$ 109,367	\$ 833,391
Starr County Campus	А	В	С	D	Е	F	G	н	1	J	К	L	М	N	0	Р	Q	R S	т	U	v w	х	Υ	Z	AA BB
21 Health Professions & Science (7,785,000)	\$ 8,500,000			\$ 8,500,000	\$ 9,521,000 \$	-	\$ 9,521,000			\$ 9,521,000 \$	(1,021,000)	\$ 95,210 \$	96,000	\$ (43,130	52,870		\$ 125,000 \$	143.000 \$ (4.540) \$ 138,460		\$ 285,63	0 \$	- 0%	\$ -	\$ 191,330
22 Structural Pkg. GMP 1 (\$1,736,000)	\$ -			\$ 0,500,000	Incl'd. in the GMP t	totals above	ÿ 3,321,000		Incl'd in the G	MP totals above	(1,021,000)	ŷ 33,210 Ş	30,000	ψ (13)130	,	_	Ţ 123,000 Ţ	Incl'd. in the GMP t			ψ <u>2</u> 03,03			MP totals abov	
23 Workforce Expansion (30% CD Estimate)	\$ 1,600,000			\$ 1,600,000	¢		¢ -	\$ 1,600,000	¢ .	\$ 1,600,000 \$		\$ 16,000 \$		¢ .	ς .		\$ 25,000 \$, ,		\$ 48.00	n s	- 0%	¢ .	\$.
24 Library Expansion	\$ 2,800,000			\$ 2,800,000	\$ 3,700,000 \$		\$ 3,700,000	\$ 2,000,000	\$ -	\$ 3,700,000 \$	(900,000)	\$ 37,000 \$	37,000	\$ -	\$ 37,000		\$ 42,000 \$	55,500 \$	\$ 55,500		\$ 111,00		- 0%	\$ -	\$ 92,500
25 Student Services Building	\$ 850,000			\$ 850,000	\$ 1,320,000 \$		\$ 1,320,000	\$	\$ -	\$ 1,320,000 \$	(470,000)	\$ 13,200	13,000	\$ (10,775		1 1	\$ 13,000 \$	19,500 \$	\$ 19,500		\$ 39,60		- 0%		\$ 21,725
26 Student Activities Building	\$ 850,000			\$ 850,000			\$ 1,365,000	¢ .	¢ .	\$ 1,365,000 \$	(515,000)	\$ 13,650			\$ 14,000		\$ 13,000 \$	21,000 \$	\$ 21,000		\$ 40,95		- 0%	Ġ .	\$ 35,000
27 Thermal Plant Expansion + NB Funds				\$ 3,800,000		<u> </u>	\$ 3,911,000	ė -	ė .	\$ 3,911,000 \$	(111,000)	\$ 39,110			\$ 28,226		\$ 55,000 \$	58,000 \$	\$ 58,000		\$ 117,33		- 0%	ė .	\$ 86,226
28 Parking and Site Improvements	\$ 1,000,000	ė	226,820		\$ 3,496,950 \$		\$ 3,496,950	¢	ė	\$ 3,496,950 \$	(2,270,130)	\$ 34,970 \$		\$ (37,632			\$ 15,000 \$				\$ 104,90		- 0%		\$ 315
29 Partial GMP - Board Approved 6.28.16		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	220,820	3 1,220,820	Incl'd. in the GMP t		\$ 3,490,930	, -		MP totals above	(2,270,130)			GMP totals a		-	3 13,000 3	Incl'd in the GMP to			\$ 104,90			MP totals abov	
Starr County Campus Subtotal	\$ 19,400,000	5	226 020	¢ 10.636.830	\$ 23,313,950 \$		\$ 23,313,950	ć 1.000.000		\$ 24,913,950 \$	(F 207 120)) \$ 134,389		ć 300.000 ć	349,950 \$ (57,243		ć	\$ 747,41				\$ 427,096
Starr County Campus Subtotal	\$ 19,400,000	> - >	220,820	\$ 19,626,820	\$ 23,313,950 \$	-	\$ 23,313,950	\$ 1,000,000	> -	\$ 24,913,950 \$	(5,287,130)	\$ 249,140 \$	230,700	\$ (102,311	.) \$ 154,589		\$ 288,000 \$	349,950 \$ (57,243	3) \$ 292,707	3 -	\$ 747,41	9 \$	-	> -	\$ 427,096
Reg. Ctr. For Public Safety Excell.Pharr	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	I	J	К	L	M	N	0	Р	Q	R S	Т	U	v w	Х	Υ	Z	AA BB
30 Training Facility	\$ 2,800,000			\$ 2,800,000	\$ 3,326,426 \$	-	\$ 3,326,426	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,326,426 \$	(526,426)	\$ 33,264 \$	68,049	\$ -	\$ 68,049		\$ 57,000 \$	89,538 \$	\$ 89,538		\$ 99,79	3 \$	- 0%	\$ -	\$ 157,587
31 Parking and Site Improvements	\$ 200,000			\$ 200,000	\$ 1,887,866 \$	-	\$ 1,887,866	\$ -	\$ 200,000	\$ - \$	200,000	\$ - \$	28,696	\$ -	\$ 28,696		\$ 18,000 \$	37,757 \$	\$ 37,757		\$	- \$	- 0%	\$ -	\$ 66,453
Reg. Ctr. For Public Safety Excell. Subtotal	\$ 3,000,000	\$ - \$	-	\$ 3,000,000	\$ 5,214,292 \$	-	\$ 5,214,292	\$ -	\$ 200,000	\$ 3,326,426 \$	(326,426)	\$ 33,264 \$	96,745	\$ -	\$ 96,745		\$ 75,000 \$	127,295 \$	\$ 127,295		\$ 99,79	3 \$	-	\$ -	\$ 224,040
										-															
La Joya Teaching Site	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	1	J	К	L	M	N	0	Р	Q	R S	Т	U		Х	Υ	Z	AA BB
32 Lab Improvements	\$ 1,100,000			\$ 1,100,000			\$ 1,163,000	\$ -	*	\$ 1,163,000 \$	(63,000)	\$ 11,630 \$		\$ -	\$ -		\$ 16,000 \$	- \$	- \$ -		\$ 34,89		- 0%	\$ -	\$ -
La Joya Teaching Site Subtotal	\$ 1,100,000	\$ - \$	-	\$ 1,100,000	\$ 1,163,000 \$	-	\$ 1,163,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,163,000 \$	(63,000)	\$ 11,630 \$	-	\$ -	\$ -		\$ 16,000 \$	- \$	- \$ -		\$ 34,89	0 \$	-	\$ -	\$ -
Grand Totals	\$ 116,950,000	\$ 1285,000 6	1 266 209	\$ 119 501 200	\$ 130 417 694 6	(2.449.654)	\$ 128 001 222	\$ 3,250,000	\$ 200,000	\$ 129,553,356 \$	(10.052.059)	\$ 1,397,795	1 492 202	\$ (316.046	\$ 1 170 040		\$ 1726 211	1,835,928 \$ (527,903	\$ 1 220 442	\$ (367)	\$ 2 960 50	5 \$ 2,559,201		\$ 150.460	\$ 5,068,583
Graffu Totals	3 110,350,000	3 1,205,000 \$	1,200,298	¥ 113,301,238	J 130,417,094 5	(2,449,054)	3 120,031,222	J 3,350,000	3 200,000	J 143,333,330 \$	(10,032,038)	7 1,35/,/55 S	1,473,202	→ (510,54b	1,1/9,940 ج ارا		J 1,720,311 \$	1,000,020 \$ (527,90)	7 1,323,442	⇒ (307)	U2,808,6 ¢	ع د ا د د ا د ا د	-	J 150,409	و 25ر000,5

\$ 116,950,000



South Texas College 2013 Bond Construction Program Tracking Contingency Log As of August 8, 2017

	As of August 8, 2017	1	-	
#	Item Description	Variance		Balance
1		۰ ج	⋄	9,978,348
6	Approved GMPs	(451,000)	_	0 577 3/19
ν (C	Pecan South Academic GMP Variance			699
4	Pecan STEM Bldg. GMP Variance	(1,917,059)	\$ 6	7,752,455
2	Pecan Campus Student Services GMP Variance	E09)		7,149,276
9	rgy Plant GMP Variance	\$ 106,000		7,255,276
_	Pecan Parking and Site Improvements GMP Variance	<u>.</u>		6,759,401
∞ 0	NAH Campus Expansion GMP Variance	\$ (34,860) \$ (787,048)		6,724,541
ع ر	Band Site Improvements GMP	_		5,940,493
7 5	Technology Campus Site & Parking GMP Variance	5 1,400,413 \$ (1,335,820)		6.071.086
12				6,173,661
13		(953)	\$	5,220,273
14	Mid Valley Student Services Building Expansion GMP Variance	(1)		4,194,350
15	l Energy Plant GMP Varianc			4,097,652
16	Mid Valley Parking & Site Improvements GMP Variance			4,219,938
17	Starr County Campus Health Professions GMP Variance	(1,021,000)		3,198,938
19	Starr County Thermal Energy Plant GMP Variance			187
20	Starr County Campus Student Services GMP Variance			1.717.938
21	Starr County Campus Student Activities GMP Variance		\$ (0	1,202,938
22	Thermal Plant (Bond Func			972,150
23	Mid Valley Campus Library Expansion GMP Variance			259,374
24		(2,270,1	30) \$	(2,010,756)
25	Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence Training Facility GMP Variance	\$ (526,426)	\$ (9	(2,537,182)
76				(2,600,182)
27	Public Safety Excellence Parking & Site	(1,		
78	Kegional Center for Public Safety Excellence Parking & Site GIMP Variance	\$ (500,000)	ران د	(4,288,048)
		\$ (14,266,396)	_	(4,288,048)
	Deductive Change Orders - Buyout Savings			
29	Change Orders-Tech Campus Renovatio	\$ 120,730	\$ v	167,
31	Deductive Change Orders-Tech Campus Parking & Site	1115		(4,145,072)
32	Change Order - Mid Valley Thermal Plant			(2,022,731)
33		(109,376)	\$ (9	(3,029,761)
34	rders-	720,	_	(2,308,883)
35	Deductive Change Orders-Tech Parking & Site Improvements			(1,908,883)
36	Deductive Change Order - Tech Campus Parking & Site Buyout Savings	\$ 8,898		(1,899,985)
37	Deductive Change Order - Pecan Campus Thermal Plant Final Buyout Savings	-1	1 \$	838,
	Subtotal Substitution Substitution	\$ 2,449,654		(1,838,394)
000				1 152 601
39	Chillers Procurement	\$ (2,209,711)	1 (1 \	(1,056,020)
40	CMR Preconstruction Services for all projects			(1,274,020)
41	Expense for Travel			(1,274,920)
42		5)		(2,207,091)
43	FF&E- Portion used for Consultant Fees	\$ 66,186		(2,140,905)
44	Trace Colisalitatic-Not iii Original Annount			(1,577,993)
46	IT Duct bank-Not in Original Scope	\$ (1,266,298)		(2,940,871)
47	quip	(1)	<u>(</u>	(4,225,871)
48	OCIP Insurance	(1		(5,597,542)
49	Miscellaneous Expense Increase			(6,025,175)
20	Movable Kitchen Equipment	\$ (591,041) \$ 1.371,219	ر ا ا ا	(6,616,216) (5,244,997)
52	Partial Furniture Savings	304		940
		\$ (3,101,895)		(4,940,289)
	Additional Pending Variance			
53	Additional IT Equipment Purchase	(145,948)	\$ (8	(5,086,237)



South Texas College Non-Bond Proceeds - Transfer to Plant Fund Budget Commitments and Expenditures As of August 8, 2017

I. Non Bond Commitments				
		Not Board	Total Expenditures	
Project Name - Item Description	Board Approved Expenditures	Board Approved Approved Projected Expenditures	(Actual and Projected)	Approved board Dates
Nursing & Allied Health Campus				
Nursing & Allied Health Campus Thermal Plant				
1 Thermal Plant - Design	\$ 112,200	- \$	\$ 112,200	10/27/2015
2 Thermal Plant - Construction	2,867,847	1	2,867,847	11/22/2016
3 Thermal Plant - Miscellaneous	26,000		26,000	10/27/2015
5 Thermal Plant - Furniture	3,943		3,943	5/23/2017
6 Thermal Plant -Technology	46,060		46,060	5/23/2017
Nursing & Allied Health Campus Thermal Plant Parking and Site Improvements				
7 Thermal Plant Parking and Site Improvement - Design	12,000		12,000	10/27/2015
8 Thermal Plant Parking and Site Improvement - Construction	229,010		229,010	11/22/2016
9 Thermal Plant Parking and Site Improvement - Miscellaneous	2,000		2,000	10/27/2015
NAH Campus Subtotal	\$ 3,302,060	- \$	\$ 3,302,060	
Mid Valley Campus				
Mid Valley Campus Library Retrofit				
10 Library Retrofit - Design	\$ 138,213		\$ 138,213	10/27/2015
11 Library Retrofit - Construction	1,123,682		1,123,682	11/22/2016
12 Library Retrofit - Miscellaneous	000′9		000′9	10/27/2015
13 Library Retrofit - Furniture	82,785		82,785	5/23/2017
14 Library Retrofit - Technology	113,099		113,099	5/23/2017
Mid Valley Campus Workforce Restroom Retrofit				
15 Workforce Restroom Retrofit-Construction		\$ 90,000	\$ 90,000	
rofit-Miscellaneous			10,000	
Mid Valley Campus Subtotal	\$ 1,463,779	\$ 100,000	\$ 1,563,779	
Starr County Campus				
17 Workforce Restroom Retrofit-Design		\$ 18,000	\$ 18,000	
18 Workforce Restroom Retrofit-Construction		160,000	160,000	
19 Workforce Restroom Retrofit-Miscellaneous		2,000	2,000	
Starr County Campus Subtotal		\$ 180,000	\$ 180,000	
Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence				
20 Regional Center Training Facility - Construction	\$ 343,000		\$ 343,000	2/28/2017
21 Parking and Site Improvements - Construction	1		-	5/23/2017
22 Parking and Site Improvements - Design	85,000		85,000	1/26/2016
23 Parking and Site Improvements - Miscellaneous	30,000		30,000	1/26/2016
24 Parking and Site Improvements - Technology	1		1	
Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence Subtotal	\$ 458,000	٠,	\$ 458,000	
Total Non-Bond Expenditures	\$ 5,223,839	\$ 280,000	\$ 5,503,839	

Proposed Proceeds Deficits (Savings) Proposed Proceeds Deficits Proceeds Bond Budget Non-Bond Bond Budget Non-Bond Bond Budget Savings) Expenditures Bond Proceeds Deficits Proceeds Budge Proceeds Deficits Proceeds Budge Proceeds Deficits Proceeds Budge Proceeds Deficits Proceeds Budge Proceeds Deficits Proceeds Bond Proceeds Proceeds Proceeds Proceeds Proceeds Proceeds Proceeds Proceeds Bond Budget Proceeds Pr	II. Bond Program Budget Deficits - Board Approved - as of July 25, 2017 (Includes deficits realized after use of Program Contingency Amount)	oard Approve e of Program Conti	ed - as of July 25 ingency Amount)	5, 2017	
Approved Bond Budget Bond Bond Bond Bond Bond Budget Board Dates Non-Bond Bond Bond Proceeds Deficits Proceeds Deficits Proceeds Bond Bond Bond Proceeds Bond Bond Bond Bond Proceeds Bond Bond Bond Bond Bond Bond Bond Bond			Bond Program D	eficits (Savings)	
Approved Proceeds Deficits Non-Bond Budget Proceeds Proceeds Deficits Non-Bond Bond Proceeds Budget Proceeds Budget Proceeds Deficits Non-Bond Budget Proceeds Budget Proceeds Proceeds Budget Proceeds Proceeds Proceeds Budget Proceeds P			Proposed		Total
Approved Board Dates Foceeds Deficits (Savings) Fxpenditures (Savings) Budge Budge (Savings) 4/26/2016 \$ 18,947 \$ 74 6/28/2016 \$ 78,305 7 6/28/2016 \$ 78,305 7 9/27/2016 171,819 - 10/27/2016 230,788 - 11/22/2016 230,788 - 11/22/2016 470,000 - 11/22/2016 470,000 - 11/22/2016 515,000 - 11/22/2016 (1,115,311) - 11/22/2016 (1,115,311) - 11/22/2016 (1,115,311) - 11/22/2016 (1,115,311) - 11/22/2016 (1,115,311) - 11/22/2016 (1,115,311) - 11/22/2016 (1,115,311) - 11/22/2016 (1,113,2016 (1,371,219) 2/28/2017 (1,371,219) - 5/23/2017 (1,371,219) - 5/23/2017 (8,898)			Bond Budget	Non-Bond	Bond & Non
Board Dates (Savings) Expenditures Budge 4/26/2016 \$ - \$ 718,947 \$ 7 6/28/2016 - 788,305 7 6/28/2016 - 784,048 - 11 10/27/2016 784,048 - 7 10/27/2016 230,788 - 2 11/22/2016 470,000 - 4 11/22/2016 712,776 - 72,712,776 11/22/2016 712,776 - 72,712,776 11/22/2016 712,776 - 72,712,776 11/22/2016 (1,115,311) - (1,117,112,712) 12/13/2016 (1,20,2078) - (1,117,112,712) 12/28/2017 526,426 - (1,117,112,712) 2/28/2017 63,000 - (1,317,12,12) 5/23/2017 520,000 - (1,317,12,12) 5/23/2017 (8,898) - (1,317,12,12) 5/23/2017 (8,898) - (1,317,12,12) 5/23/2017 (8,898) - (1,317,12,12) 5/23/2017 (8,898) - (1,317,12,12) 5/23/2017 (8,898) - (1,317,12,12)		Approved	Proceeds Deficits	Proceeds	Bond Proceeds
4/26/2016 \$ 718,947 \$ 718,947 \$ 7	Project Name - Item Description	Board Dates	(Savings)	Expenditures	Budget
6/28/2016 - 788,305 7 9/27/2016 171,819 - 1 10/27/2016 784,048 - 1 10/27/2016 230,788 - 9 11/22/2016 470,000 - 9 11/22/2016 712,776 - 4 11/22/2016 712,776 - 7 11/22/2016 712,776 - 7 11/22/2016 (1,115,311) - 7 11/22/2016 (2,270,130) - 7 12/3/2016 (400,000) - 63,000 2/28/2017 63,000 - (1,3 2/28/2017 63,000 - (1,3 5/23/2017 63,000 - (1,3 5/23/2017 (8,898) - 11,1 5/23/2017 (8,898) - 11,1 5/23/2017 (61,591) (61,591) (3 7/25/2017 (304,708) (4,4940,289) (4,507,252 (5,444		4/26/2016	- \$	\$ 718,947	\$ 718,947
9/27/2016	2 Starr County Campus Thermal Plant Alternate	6/28/2016	٠	788,305	788,305
10/27/2016 784,048 - 7 10/27/2016 900,000 - 9 11/22/2016 230,788 - 4 11/22/2016 470,000 - 4 11/22/2016 515,000 - 5 11/22/2016 (1,115,311) - 7 11/22/2016 (1,115,311) - (1,11 11/22/2016 (1,22,013) - (1,11 12/23/2016 (400,000) - (1,13 12/28/2017 526,426 - (1,37 2/28/2017 (3,000) - (1,37 5/23/2017 (1,371,219) - (1,37 5/23/2017 (8,898) - (1,37 5/23/2017 (8,898) - (1,37 5/23/2017 (8,798) - (1,37 5/23/2017 (8,898) - (1,37 5/23/2017 (304,708) (4,4940,789) (3 7/25/2017 (3,440,289) (4,507,252 (5,44	3 Pecan Parking and Site Improvements Contingency Variance	9/27/2016	171,819		171,819
10/27/2016 900,000 - 9 11/22/2016 230,788 - 2 11/22/2016 470,000 - 4 11/22/2016 515,000 - 5 11/22/2016 (1,115,311) - (1,115,312) 11/22/2016 (1,115,311) - (1,115,312) 11/22/2016 (720,878) - 2,22 11/22/2016 (400,000) - (1,115,312) 12/33/2017 526,426 - (1,312,1219) 4/24/2017 591,041 - (1,337,1219) 5/23/2017 (8,898) - 1,11 5/23/2017 (8,898) - 1,11 5/23/2017 (61,591) (61,591) (61,591) 7/25/2017 \$ 4,940,289 \$ 1,507,252 \$ 6,444		10/27/2016	784,048	-	784,048
11/22/2016 230,788 - 2 11/22/2016 470,000 - 4 11/22/2016 515,000 - 5 11/22/2016 712,776 - 7 11/22/2016 (1,115,311) - (1,11 12/13/2016 2,270,130 - 2,2 12/13/2016 (720,878) - (7 12/13/2016 (400,000) - (7 2/28/2017 63,000 - 5 4/24/2017 526,426 - (1,37 4/24/2017 (1,371,219) - (1,37 5/23/2017 (1,371,219) - (1,37 5/23/2017 (8,898) - 1,1 5/23/2017 (61,591) (1,37,251) (1,37 5/23/2017 (8,898) - (1,37 5/23/2017 (304,708) (34,400,78) (34,400,78)	5 Starr County Campus Library Expansion GMP Variance	10/27/2016	000'006		000'006
11/22/2016 470,000 - 4 11/22/2016 515,000 - 5 11/22/2016 (1,115,311) - (1,115,311) 11/22/2016 (2,270,130) - (1,11,311) 12/13/2016 (720,878) - (7 12/13/2016 (400,000) - (7 2/28/2017 63,000 - (4 2/28/2017 63,000 - 5 4/24/2017 (1,371,219) - (1,3 5/23/2017 (1,371,219) - (1,3 5/23/2017 (8,898) - 1,1 5/23/2017 (61,591) (1,371,219) - 5/23/2017 (8,898) - 1,1 5/23/2017 (8,898) (1,371,219) - 5/23/2017 (8,898) - (1,371,219) 7/25/2017 (304,708) (34,40,28) (34,40,28)	6 NAH Campus Thermal Plant GMP Variance	11/22/2016	230,788		230,788
11/22/2016 515,000 - 5 11/22/2016 712,776 - 7 11/22/2016 (1,115,311) - (1,11 11/22/2016 2,270,130 - 2,2 12/13/2016 (720,878) - (7 12/13/2016 (400,000) - (7 2/28/2017 526,426 - 5 4/24/2017 63,000 - 5 4/24/2017 (1,371,219) - (1,3 5/23/2017 (1,371,219) - (1,3 5/23/2017 (8,898) - 1,1 5/23/2017 (61,591) (61,591) (61,591) 7/25/2017 (304,708) (34,40,28) (4		11/22/2016	470,000		470,000
11/22/2016 712,776 - 7 11/22/2016 (1,115,311) - (1,115,311) - (1,115,311) - (1,115,311) - (1,115,311) - (1,115,311) - 2,22 - 2,22 - 2,22 - 2,22 - 2,22 - 2,22 -<	8 Starr County Campus Student Activities GMP Variance	11/22/2016	515,000	-	515,000
nates 11/22/2016 (1,115,311) - (1,112,312) nates 11/22/2016 2,270,130 - 2,2 12/13/2016 (720,878) - (7 12/13/2016 (400,000) - (7 2/28/2017 526,426 - 5 4/24/2017 63,000 - 5 4/24/2017 (1,371,219) - (1,371,219) 5/23/2017 1,187,866 - 1,1 5/23/2017 (8,898) - 1,1 5/23/2017 (8,898) (61,591) (7 7/25/2017 (304,708) (34,40,28) (4,40,28)	9 Mid Valley Campus Library Expansion GMP Variance	11/22/2016	712,776	-	712,776
nates 11/22/2016 2,270,130 - 2,2 12/13/2016 (720,878) - (7 12/13/2016 (400,000) - (4 2/28/2017 526,426 - 5 4/24/2017 63,000 - 5 4/24/2017 (1,371,219) - (1,371,219) 5/23/2017 1,187,866 - 1,1 5/23/2017 (8,898) - 1,1 5/23/2017 (8,898) - 1,1 5/23/2017 (61,591) (61,591) (3 7/25/2017 (304,708) (34,40,28) (4,40,28) (4,44,40,28)	10 Tech Campus Southwest Renovation Building Deductive Change Order	11/22/2016	(1,115,311)	-	(1,115,311)
12/13/2016 (720,878) - (7 12/13/2016 (400,000) - (4 2/28/2017 526,426 - 5 4/24/2017 63,000 - 5 4/24/2017 (1,371,219) - (1,37,210) 5/23/2017 1,187,866 - 1,11 5/23/2017 (8,898) - 1,11 5/23/2017 (61,591) (61,591) (3 7/25/2017 (304,708) (3 (4,440,728) (4,440,728)	11 Starr County Campus Parking and Site Improvement GMP Variance w/ Alternates	11/22/2016	2,270,130	-	2,270,130
12/13/2016 (400,000) (4 2/28/2017 526,426 - 5 2/28/2017 63,000 - 5 4/24/2017 (1,371,219) - (1,371,219) 5/23/2017 1,187,866 - 1,11 5/23/2017 (8,898) - 1,11 5/23/2017 (8,898) - 1,125,231 5/23/2017 (61,591) (61,591) (3 7/25/2017 (304,708) (3 (4 7/25/2017 (4,940,289) \$ 1,507,252 \$ 6,444	12 Pecan Campus North Academic Building Buyout Savings	12/13/2016	(720,878)	-	(720,878)
2/28/2017 526,426 - 5 2/28/2017 63,000 - - 4/24/2017 591,041 - 5 5/23/2017 (1,371,219) - (1,3 5/23/2017 1,187,866 - 1,1 5/23/2017 5/23/2017 (8,898) - 5/23/2017 5/23/2017 (61,591) (61,591) (61,591) (7/25/2017 7/25/2017 \$ 4,940,289 \$ 1,507,252 \$ 6,444		12/13/2016	(400,000)		(400,000)
2/28/2017 63,000 - 5/28/2017 591,041 - 5/23/2017 - 1,371,219 - 1,137,219 - 1,137,219 - 1,137,219 - 1,137,219 - 1,137,219 - 1,137,219 - 1,137,219 - 1,137,219 - 1,137,219 - 1,137,219 - 1,137,219 - 1,137,219 - 1,137,219 - - 1,137,219 - - 1,137,219 - - 1,137,219 - - 1,137,219 - - - 1,137,219 - - - 1,137,219 - - - 1,137,219 - - - - - - - 1,137,219 -<	14 Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence Training Facility GMP Variance	2/28/2017	526,426	1	526,426
4/24/2017 591,041 - 5 5/23/2017 (1,371,219) - (1,371,219) 5/23/2017 1,187,866 - 1,11 5/23/2017 500,000 5 5/23/2017 (8,898) (61,591) 5/23/2017 (61,591) (61,591) 7/25/2017 (304,708) (304,708) 4,940,289 \$ 1,507,252 \$ 6,444	15 La Joya Center Teaching Site GMP Variance	2/28/2017	63,000	1	93,000
5/23/2017 (1,371,219) - (1,3 5/23/2017 1,187,866 - 1,1 5/23/2017 500,000 5 5/23/2017 (8,898) 5 5/23/2017 (61,591) (61,591) 7/25/2017 (304,708) (34,940,289) 4,940,289 \$ 1,507,252 \$ 6,444	16 Movable Kitchen Equipment Deficit	4/24/2017	591,041	1	591,041
5/23/2017 1,187,866 - 1,1 5/23/2017 500,000 5 5/23/2017 (8,898) (61,591) 5/23/2017 (61,591) (61,591) 7/25/2017 (304,708) (34,940,289)	17 Partial Technology Budget Savings	5/23/2017	(1,371,219)	-	(1,371,219)
5/23/2017 500,000 5 5/23/2017 (8,898) (2,523/2017) 5/23/2017 (61,591) (304,708) 7/25/2017 (304,708) (344,940,289)	18 Regional Center Parking & Site GMP Variance	5/23/2017	1,187,866	-	1,187,866
5/23/2017 (8,898) 5/23/2017 (61,591) 7/25/2017 (304,708) 4,940,289 \$ 1,507,252	19 Regional Center Parking & Site GMP Variance	5/23/2017	200,000		200,000
5/23/2017 (61,591) 7/25/2017 (304,708) \$ 4,940,289 \$ 1,507,252	20 Tech Campus Parking & Site Buyout Savings	5/23/2017	(8,898)		(8,898)
7/25/2017	21 Pecan Campus Thermal Plant Final Buyout Savings	5/23/2017	(61,591)		(61,591)
\$ 4,940,289 \$ 1,507,252 \$	22 Partial Furniture Purchase	7/25/2017	(304,708)		(304,708)
	Total Non Bond Funds Required to Cover Bond Budget Deficits			ş	\$ 6,447,541

III. Bond Program Budget Deficits - Not Board Approved - as of August 8, 2017	Board Approv	red - as of Augus	st 8, 2017	
		Proposed	Proposed	Total Proposed
		Bond Budget	Non-Bond	Bond & Non
	Proposed	Proceeds Deficits	Proceeds	Bond Proceeds
Project Name - Item Description	Board Dates	(Savings)	Expenditures	Budget Deficits
1 Additional IT Equipment Purchase	8/22/2017	145,948		145,948
Total Non Bond Funds Required to Cover Bond Budget Deficits		\$ 145,948	\$ -	\$ 145,948

\$ 5,086,237 | \$ 7,011,091 | \$ 12,097,328

Grand Total Non Bond Expenditures (I, II, and III)

2013 Bond Construction Program Summary of Technology and Furniture Purchases Board and No Board Approved Required

FY 2016 - 2017Year-to-Date, As of August 8, 2017

		Funding Source		
				Total
		Non-Bond Proceeds	Non-Bond Proceeds	Bond & Non-Bond
Bond Purchases	Bond Proceeds	M&O Taxes Fund	Transfers to Plant Fund	Proceeds
AV Equipment	3,796,196	- \$	\$ 80,312	\$ 3,876,508
IT Equipment (1)	3,306,907	1,994,388	50,613	5,351,908
Surveillance Cameras	709,855	1	5,972	715,827
Servers	244,881	ı	22,262	267,143
Access Control	•	ı	l	•
Technology Total	\$ 8,057,839	\$ 1,994,388	\$ 159,159	\$ 10,211,386
Kitchen Equipment	\$ 591,041	\$ 778,671	1	\$ 1,369,712
Furniture	5,852,010	ı	86,728	5,938,738
Special Instructional Equipment	1	2,409,962		2,409,962
Furniture Fixture Equipment (FFE) Total	\$ 6,443,051	\$ 3,188,633	86,728	\$ 9,718,413
		-		

Grand Total	14,500,891	\$ 5,183,0	21 \$	245,887 \$	\$ 19,929,799

Note:

(1) IT Equipment - Includes Computers, Printers, Wireless Access Points, Phones, etc

2013 Bond Construction Program
Technology and Furniture Purchases
Board Approval Required
FY 2016 - 2017
For the Month of August 2017

		Funding Source					
		Non-Bond Proceeds	Non-Bond Proceeds	Total	No Board		_
	Bond Proceeds	M&O Taxes	Transfers to Plant Fund	Bond & Non-Bond	Approval		
Bond Purchases	Pending Board Approval	Pending Board Approval	Pending Board Approval	Proceeds	Required (1)	Total	_
AV Equipment	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	•	
IT Equipment - (Network Switches&Fiber Optics)	145,948		•	145,948	1	145,948	
Surveillance Cameras & Licenses			•	•	ı	•	
Servers	ı	1	•	•	1	•	
Technology Total	\$ 145,948	÷ \$	· \$	\$ 145,948	- \$	\$ 145,948	_
Furniture	٠,	,	٠.	٠,	· \$	· \$	
Special Instructional Equipment							
Digital Mobile Radiographic System	ı	149,999	•	149,999	1	149,999	
Imaging Ultrasound System	ı	77,220	•	77,220	ı	77,220	
Radiologic System	ı	189,900	•	189,900	1	189,900	
Furniture Fixture Equipment (FFE) Total	- \$	\$ 611,119 \$	· \$	\$ 417,119	- \$	\$ 417,119	
Grand Total	\$ 876'371 \$	\$ 611,714 \$	\$	\$ 563,067	- \$	290'£95 \$	

Review and Discussion on 2013 Bond Construction Program Outstanding Issues Action Plan

College staff from Finance and Administrative Services and Facilities Planning and Construction have prepared a list outlining the 2013 Bond Construction Program Outstanding Issues Action Plan generated from the weekly meetings held with Broaddus & Associates. The meetings are conducted in an effort to communicate and coordinate the activities of the 2013 Bond Construction Program. The Action Plan is provided for review and discussion by the Facilities Committee.

2013 Bond Construction Program Outstanding Issues - Action Plan As of August 4, 2017

		Responsible			Date	
	# Description of Issues	Parties	Status	Due Date	le Date Completed	Comments/Notes
I	Pecan Campus	-				
. ']	South Academic & STEM Building - Window cover-up	B&A/D. Wilson	Pending	5/31/2017	1	4/24/17: Board approved authorization for the installation of roller shades in the approximate price of \$45,432. 7/28/17: No change order has been provided.
	STEM Building - Overtime for STEM Completion	B&A/D. Wilson	Pending	5/23/2017	1	5/23/17: Board approved a change order in the amount of \$22,555 from construction (owner) contingency. The College has not received the actual signed change order. However, the owner has the right to charge the responsible party at a later date.
						2/3/17: Following a loss of power at 3:27, a fire erupted in the drive for chiller #4.
						2/10/17: JCI removed damaged control drive for chiller #4 and transferred to their plant for forensic investigation.
68						2/14/17: JCI installed new control drive for chiller #4 and treated the replaceament as a warranty issue until the outcome of forensic investigation.
						2/14/17: Discussed fire issue and awaiting confirmation on who was at fault.
-	o inermal riant - Cmiler fire issue			1	ı	5/30/17: Discussed chiller damage and JCI invoice
						Zitro Electric, College staff to discuss the status of the chiller report and conducted a forensity report and it was provided to D. Wilson Company. ICEs manual concluded
						fire issue was due to faulty installation by electrical subcontractor, Zitro.
				6/20/2017	ı	6/14/17: Johnson Controls Inc. conducted a forensics report and it was provided to D.
						6/27/17: Tim Weldon with B&A will follow up. Tim told JCI this will not be paid.
				7/5/2017	1	Need update from Zitro and D. Wilson.
						7/25/17: Tim had not heard back from D. Wilson. Rick advised B&A that the Board
				8/1/2017	1	members need to be aware of D. Wilson's response.

2013 Bond Construction Program Outstanding Issues - Action Plan As of August 4, 2017

	I #	Description of Issues	Responsible Parties	Status	Due Date	Date te Date Completed	Comments/Notes
							11/29/16: Discussion with B&A in regards to VE list removal of the wave design. No one knew it was VE (description as Type 1 wall)
							12/13/16: B&A met with D. Wilson to discuss wave design issue.
							3/21/17: Brian received renderings for wave and to cover the cooling tower (proposing a vertical extension)
	4	Thermal Plant - Cooling Tower Enclosure Design	B&A/STC	On Hold			4/18/17: Mary requested Brian update the Board regarding the wave, but Brian mentioned he first needed to discuss it with Halff Associates.
							4/25/17: B&A mentioned a wave proposal was ready for the May Facilities Committee
69							6/13/17: Mary advised Brian to give the board options in regards to the design and to include cost associated with that design.
				1	6/20/2017	ı	6/14/17: Meeting was held with college staff and B&A to go over options and pricing. This is an agenda item for facilities committee on 6/15/17.
					6/27/2017	ı	6/27/17: As per June Board meeting, this issue will be reviewed and discussed after bond projects are complete.
							12/13/16: Board approved buyout savings change order in the amount of \$720,878.
	λ Η	North Academic Building - Pending Buyout Savings Change Order	B&A/D. Wilson	No Update			4/25/17: STC notified B&A that the buyout savings (\$720,878) does not appear on the pay app. D. Wilson never submitted the documentation for the deductive change order. Brian mentioned Bill Wilson had withdrawn his offer Dougland drafted the
					1		change order, but Bill hasn't signed. Doug & Brian is to follow-up with D. Wilson.
					8/1/2017		7/25/17: B&A has not provided an update on receiving of the change order from D. Wilson. Payment applications do not reflect the buyout savings of \$720,878.
_	8 9	South Academic & STEM Building - Install AEP electrical equipment	B&A/D. Wilson	In Progress	6/27/2017	1	7/25/17: AEP easement complete, installation of equipment in progress, phone line and data is in progress, and elevator installation on hold until infrastructure installation is complete.
	7	Elevator Issue		Pending			8/1/17: Schindler elevator requesting analog line. Phone options for emergency.

as of 8/4/2017

2013 Bond Construction Program Outstanding Issues - Action Plan As of August 4, 2017

Parties Status Parties Status Due Date Completed Com							
Parking & Allied Campus Parking & Site Improvement - Fee B&A/D. Parking & Site Improvement - Fee B&A/Hinojosa Pending 8/1/2017 - Parking & Site Improvement - Fee B&A/Hinojosa Pending 7/3/2017 - Parking & Site Improvement - Hinojosa Pending 7/3/2017 - Parking & Site Improvement - Hinojosa Pending 7/3/2017 - Mid Valley Campus Parking & Site Improvement - Hinojosa In Progress 8/2/2017 - Parking & Site Improvement - Scope Pa		Docomington of Leaner	Responsible Parties	Status	Dira Data	Date	Commonte/Notae
Parking & Site Improvement - Wilson In Progress 8/1/2017 -		ursing & Allied Campus	T at the	Samp	arc Darc		
Parking & Site Improvement - Fee B&A/Hinojosa Pending 8/1/2017 - Adjustment Parking & Site Improvement - Hinojosa Pending 7/3/2017 - Landscape Design Parking & Site Improvement - Hinojosa In Progress 8/2/2017 - Mid Valley Campus Parking & Site Improvement - Scope Parking & Accessibility Hinojosa In Progress 8/2/2017 - Mid Valley Campus Parking & Site Improvement - Scope B&A On Hold 6/20/2017 - Remove Center - On Hold Status - Remove Scope from B&A, Design STC/B&A In Progress 8/31/2017 - Remove Scope from B&A, Design STC/B&A In Progress 8/31/2017 -		Parking & Site Improvement -		In Progress	8/1/2017		7/25/17: Rick advised B&A of lawsuit. Subcontractor has not received payment in 4 months. B&A will follow - up.
Parking & Site Improvement - Fee B&A/Hinojosa Pending 8/1/2017 - Adjustment Parking & Site Improvement - Landscape Design Parking & Site Improvement - Hinojosa Parking & Site Improvement - Hinojosa In Progress 8/2/2017 - Mid Valley Campus Parking & Site Improvement - Scope Parking & Site Improvement -Scope Row Workforce Center - On Hold Status - Workforce Center - On Hold Status - Remove Scope from B&A, Design STC/B&A In Progress 8/31/2017 - Romsultants, and CMR STC/B&A In Progress 8/31/2017 -	T_{c}	schnology Campus)	-		
Parking & Site Improvement - Landscape Design 10 Parking & Site Improvement - 11 Handicap Parking & Accessibility Mid Valley Campus Parking & Site Improvement -Scope Park	I 2,	ıprovement - Fee	B&A/Hinojosa	Pending	8/1/2017	1	7/31/17: Meeting with legal counsel. 7/11/17: Executive Session at Facilities Committee Meeting. 7/10/17: Discussion with legal counsel.
Parking & Site Improvement - Landscape Design 10 Parking & Site Improvement - 11 Handicap Parking & Accessibility Mid Valley Campus Parking & Site Improvement -Scope Parking & Site Improvement -Scope 12 of Work w/o Workforce Center - On Hold Status - Workforce Center - On Hold Status - Remove Scope from B&A, Design Remove Scope from B&A, Design STC/B&A In Progress 8/31/2017 - Remove Scope from B&A, Design STC/B&A In Progress 8/31/2017 -							6/13/17: Landscape design drawings for board approval were requested.
Parking & Site Improvement - 11 Handicap Parking & Accessibility Mid Valley Campus Parking & Site Improvement -Scope Parking & Site Improvement -Scope Parking & Site Improvement -Scope Workforce Center - On Hold Status - Remove Scope from B&A, Design Remove Scope from B&A, Design STC/B&A In Progress 8/31/2017 - Remove Scope from B&A, Design STC/B&A In Progress 8/31/2017 -		Parking & Site Improvement - Landscape Design	Hinojosa	Pending	7/3/2017	1	6/20/17: B&A advised Hinojosa Engineering to prepare a presentation within the next ten days to review with STC.
Parking & Site Improvement - Il Handicap Parking & Accessibility Hinojosa In Progress 8/2/2017 - Mid Valley Campus Mid Valley Campus Parking & Site Improvement -Scope Parking & Site Improvement -Scope On Hold Status - Workforce Center - On Hold Status - Remove Scope from B&A, Design STC/B&A In Progress 8/31/2017 - Ronsultants, and CMR STC/B&A In Progress 8/31/2017 -							7/25/17: Landscape drawings for board approval have not been provided. Landscaping and irrigation for this project have been installed.
nprovement -Scope B&A On Hold 6/20/2017 - rr- On Hold Status - rom B&A, Design STC/B&A In Progress 8/31/2017 -		Parking & Site Improvement - Handicap Parking & Accessibility		In Progress	8/2/2017	,	7/25/17: Engineer needs to provide revised drawings to meet code requirements.
ement -Scope B&A On Hold 6/20/2017 - e Center B&A On Hold 6/20/2017 - t Hold Status - &A, Design STC/B&A In Progress 8/31/2017 -	M	id Valley Campus					
&A, Design STC/B&A In Progress 8/31/2017 -		Parking & Site Improvement -Scope of Work w/o Workforce Center	B&A	On Hold	6/20/2017	ı	6/14/17: B&A mentioned a proposal was ready to remove cost associated with site and utility work from the Workforce project. Will follow up with Skanska this week.
	1.	Workforce Center - On Hold Status - Remove Scope from B&A, Design 3 Consultants, and CMR		In Progress	8/31/2017	1	8/1/17: Need legal opinion from legal counsel.

2013 Bond Construction Program Outstanding Issues - Action Plan As of August 4, 2017

\$	# Docoming of Leaven	Responsible Domeios	Stotus	Duo Doto	Date	
St	Starr County Campus	Taracs	Status	Due Date	Completed	
						6/14/17: Starting the process on 7/17/17. Two more tie-ins to do. Final flushing and cleaning of the campus.
						6/20/17: B&A mentioned chiller cleaning at Starr County Campus will begin on $7/17/17$.
17	Parking & Site Improvement - Cleaning of Chilled Water Lines	D. Wilson/B&A	Not Started 7/17/2017	7/17/2017	1	7/25/17: B&A mentioned U.S. Waters was waiting on D&F. Jimmy to follow-up the contractor.
						7/31/17: B&A, D.Wilson, Sigma, & STC held a meeting on 7/31/17 to discuss this issue. In the end, the team decided it was best for the contractor to request the filtered pump from U.S. Waters to clean the existing system prior to start-up of the new Thermal Plant. 8/3/17: The filtration pump has not been installed.
<u>5</u>	Thermal Plant - Electrical Switch Gear	B&A/D. Wilson	In Progress 7.	7/28/2017	-	7/25/17: B&A mentioned this is due by the end of this week 7/28/17. 8/2/17: Switch gear has been installed. Wiring in progress.
7	Health Professions - Extended	B&A/D.	Page Page 2	8/1/2017	1	7/25/17: B&A will work with D. Wilson on an acceleration/recovery schedule.
<u> </u>	Substantial Completion	Wilson	III FIOBICSS	8/8/2017	1	8/2/17: D. Wilson and Broaddus to meet this Friday, 8/4/17 to discuss/create recovery schedule. STC has directed B&A to bring this item to the board on several occasions.
17	Health Profession - Damaged duct 7 work and material	D. Wilson	Complete	7/25/2017		7/25/17: Damaged duct work has been replaced.
Γ	La Joya Teaching Center					
	None					
R	Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence	4 0 4	4			
P	18 Fellin 101 RCFSE Bunding District Wide -All Bond Projects	D&A	In Progress	8/1/201/	-	7/23/17. Obtaining water and sewer permits.
1 21	19 Access Control Issue	B&A/WJHW	In Progress	8/1/2017	-	7/25/17: Architects are working with WJHW in compiling both list and identifying specifications for all projects.
<u> </u>	Parking & Site Improvement - 20 Landscape Design	B&A/Civil Engineering Consultants	Pending	6/13/2017	1	6/13/17: Landscape design drawings for board approval were requested. 7/25/17: B&A informed College staff that civil consultants were going to provide the current landscape construction document plans for the Facilities Committee packet. Ongoing: Requests have been made at the weekly progress meetings.
Ц			0			

2013 Bond Construction Program Outstanding Issues - Action Plan As of August 4, 2017

#	# Description of Issues	Responsible Parties	Status	Due Date	Date Date	Comments/Notes
21	Coffee Maker Power Issue at all cafeterias	B&A	In Progress	8/1/2017		7/25/17: Requiring different voltage. STC is waiting to hear back from Skanska & ROFA. 8/1/17: Brian will follow up with kitchen consultant.
22	Proper Review of All Documents	B&A	Ongoing		<u> </u>	Ongoing: Broaddus & Associates disregards STC comments and request for corrections.
23	Proper Accountability of Budget	B&A	Ongoing		I	Ongoing: Broaddus & Associates fails to accurately reflect budget and does not reconcile with latest changes.
					7	4/18/17: Discussion of payment application timeline and delays. Issues occur when draft pay apps are turned in late on the 1st instead of the 15th.
	24 Pay apps and backup info	B&A	Ongoing		7 44 97	4/25/17: STC informed B&A that contractors are not meeting STC's schedule for final pay apps submission to the College. Cut off date is on the 1st of each month and STC is receiving them 5 to 10 days after.
					9	Ongoing: STC comments on pay apps are ignored and not considered. Pay apps are approved without STC comments. Billing percentages are incorrect and paying for materials that are stored in a different state in which storage is available on jobsite.
25	Facilities/ Board Items Documentation Due Date	$\mathrm{B} \& \mathrm{A}$	Ongoing		1 1 1 3	Ongoing: Reports are not provided in a timely manner or Broaddus & Associates fails to provide. Reports for Facilities Committee and Board Meeting become public record and too many careless mistakes are done. STC marks all errors with red ink and sends via email, but are ignored and not corrected. This is an ongoing issue.
26	Follow-up on issues (construction and Board Request)	В&А	Ongoing		0 8 8	Ongoing: Broaddus & Associates does not follow-up on issues regarding construction and Board requested items. For example, Starr County Parking & Site project alternates and Pecan Campus Thermal Plant Wave issue.
			No Update	6/20/2017		6/14/17: Is it being done? Brian mentioned Hyde Griffith is working on a final proposal for above the ceilings utilities and site utilities work. 6/20/17: Brian mentioned he hasn't received a proposal from Hyde yet, but will follow up.
27	7 BIM FM Service - Revised Proposal	B&A		7/5/2017	1	7/5/17: No update from Hyde yet - moved to August Facilities
			In Progress	8/1/2017	(- & - 13	7/25/17: Hyde had submitted proposal and B&A is reviewing it. 8/1/17: Brian mentioned update at COC - draft proposal to scan existing building above ceiling and underground utilities. It will take a couple of weeks to complete.

72

2013 Bond Construction Program Outstanding Issues - Action Plan As of August 4, 2017

		Responsible			Date	
	# Description of Issues	Parties	Status	Due Date	Due Date Completed	Comments/Notes
				6/23/2017	1	6/14/1/: Brian informed the group that the A/E fee adjustment will be taken to the board in July.
	Professional Services regarding Fee	R&A	No Update			6/20/17: Brian mentioned this report will be ready for July Facilities Committee and
•	Adjustments	D&A	1	6/27/2017	1	Board meeting in July
				7/5/2017	1	7/5/17: Not ready and moved to August Facilities
			In Progress	8/1/2017	1	7/25/17: Brian was working on report for August Facilities and Board Meeting.
						1/31/17: Rick reiterated to B&A to show proper documentation of the contingencies
						that have been used. Gilbert agreed they have not done so and will need to work on formatting the RFP logs. This will be backup for the next facilities packet.
						3/7/17: Rick asked again for this report and Brian mentioned no contingencies have been used Robert with STC and Tim with R&A both corrected Brian and stated
						change orders for Tech campus were turned in to him.
73						3/28/17: B&A mentioned they're working on a contingency log and it will be updated
(1	29 Design & Construction Contingency	B&A	Complete			for April facilities committee.
						4/25/17: B&A construction representatives stated use of contingencies were already
						forwarded to Brian. Rick has provided Gilbert the format previously used in the 2004
						committee.
						6/21/17: Brian met with Melissa to review change order log in comparison with pay
						apps. Pay apps reflect use of contingencies that are not on B&A reports and haven't
				6/21/2017	6/21/2017	been presented to the board for their review and approval.
						7/11/17: B&A's Design & Construction Contingency logs do not reflect the pay apps.
				7/11/2017	ı	Pay apps show expenditures that are 100% billed.
<u> </u>						
						4/18/17: Rick informed B&A any change orders over \$5,000 needs board approval
	30 Change Orders - Explanation Request	B&A	In Progress	8/1/2017	ı	with a description, cost, funding source, and justification.
						7/25/17: Melissa with STC informed B&A that STC & Board Members need explanation for each change request- include purpose and reason for each change
						request. Board Members have valid questions.

as of 8/4/2017

2013 Bond Construction Program Outstanding Issues - Action Plan As of August 4, 2017

#	Description of Issues	Responsible Parties	Status	Due Date	Date Completed	Comments/Notes
31	1 Bond Program Schedule/Timeline	B&A	In Progress	1	1	6/14/17:Brain agreed to update schedule as needed if project status changes
)	\rightarrow			8/1/2017	Complete	7/31/17: B&A agreed to update schedule for COC & Facilities Committee.
						4/5/17: STC requested B&A to update and reconciled the Miscellaneous Budget for the next facilities meeting.
32	Reconciliation of Miscellaneous Budget and Professional Services	B&A	Pending	1	1	6/13/17: STC requested again for the Miscellaneous column in Brian's blue program budget worksheet to be updated to reflect actual costs and impact to overall budget.
				8/1/2017		7/25/17: STC will provide Brian miscellaneous report up to the month of July. Previously submitted to Brian.
						1/17/17: Alma with STC initially requested for the budget projections to be turned in by April 2017.
						5/18/17: STC again requested the bond budget for FY2018.
74				6/19/2017	1	6/14/17: Mary had previously told Brian to choose a methodology and to send FY18 Bond Budget to STC as soon as possible.
						6/20/17: Brian promised Alma he will submit the budget to her by today by project and category for the remaining balance of \$159 million plus the shortfall of \$4 million.
ω,	33 Bond Budget FY2017-2018	B&A	Pending			6/22/17: Budget report was provided by Brian, but it was incomplete and wrong. Alma explained to him that we can not use negative amounts for budgeting.
				6/20/2017	1	6/26/17: STC met with Brian to discuss the bond budget for FY17-18 and projected expenditures from June to August 2017 by project and by category. The report was not ready.
						6/27/17: Budget report was submitted via email, but it was incomplete and totals did not match. Alma requested Brian populate the projected expenditures again for June through August as soon as possible.
						6/30/17: Budget report was submitted again, but with mathematical errors.
				8/1/2017	1	7/25/17: STC still needs the report. Report provided from B&A was incomplete and STC had to use their own methodology to budget for FY2018.

74

2013 Bond Construction Program Outstanding Issues - Action Plan As of August 4, 2017

	# Description of Issues	Responsible Parties	Status	Due Date	Date Date	Comments/Notes
				6/20/2017	1	6/14/17: Gilbert committed to bring a draft amendment of contract to the next Tuesday meeting, 6/20/17.
	34 B&A Contract amendment	B&A	No Update	6/23/2017	1	6/20/17: B&A did not provide at meeting and Gilbert mentioned he needs to have a discussion with Brian first on how to proceed. This is an agenda for July Facilities Committee meeting 7/11/17 (moved to August).
				8/1/2017	-	7/25/17: Gilbert and Brian to discuss this issue. Time extension and additional cost? Gilbert explained additional cost are contingent on Workforce Center.
				1		Not all projects have the drawings uploaded. Files were uploaded in the wrong folders. No notification are sent when WJHW drawings are uploaded.
75	Provide all documents in Owner Insite	B&A	Ongoing	1	1	6/27/17: No Update yet. Rolando and Diana were uploading files in the wrong folders. Brian said he was going to follow up.
				8/1/2017	1	7/25/17: Gilbert mentioned CD's will be provided at the end of Bond Program closeout. George requested a cost proposal to use Owner Insite for all current bond project plus 100 more projects for STC's use of software.
	26 Touting and Dolomoing Decorded	V 9.0	Donding		1	6/14:17: Still pending
	30 resultig and Dataneing Froposals	D&A	r chang	1	1	6/27/17: Pending at Pecan Campus Thermal Plant
	Verify all TDLR items are completed by RAS and corrected by Contractor	B&A	No Update	1	1	6/14/17: Still pending-Halff Associates hasn't done letter of extension. Needs to be completed for the Thermal Plant at Pecan Campus with the Parking and Site package.
	Verify Final Completion-All Close 38 Out Documents, Punch lists, Warranties	B&A	Ongoing	ı		6/14/17: Ongoing
-						

Discussion and Action as Necessary on 2013 Bond Construction Program Items

- 1. Pecan Campus Thermal Plant Chiller Incident
- 2. Professional Services Fee Adjustment
- 3. Construction Program Manager Contract

The Facilities Committee will review and discuss issues regarding the 2013 Bond Construction Program, including the Pecan Campus Thermal Plant Chiller incident, adjustments to the Professional Services fees, and the Construction Program Manager Contract.

Review and Recommend Action on Change Orders for Use of Project Contingencies for the 2013 Bond Construction Program

- 1. Pecan Campus
- 2. Nursing and Allied Health Campus
- 3. Technology Campus
- 4. Starr County Campus

Approval of proposed change orders for use of project contingencies for the 2013 Bond Construction Projects will be requested at the August 22, 2017 Board meeting.

Purpose

Projects for the 2013 Bond Construction program are in the construction stage and change orders are needed to allow the use of project contingencies within the Guaranteed Maximum Prices (GMPs) submitted by the Construction Managers-at-Risk (CM@Rs).

Justification

Change orders are needed for approval to provide for items needed to complete the construction of the projects.

Background

Project contingencies are provided as part of Guaranteed Maximum Price proposals submitted by the CM@Rs. GMPs are submitted by the CM@Rs at 60% construction drawings. There are two project contingencies and are based on percentages of the construction costs. Design Contingencies are included in the GMPs to allow for costs arising out of the final development and completion of the construction drawings and specifications. Design Contingencies are used at the CM@R's discretion with Owner oversight. Construction Contingencies are controlled solely at the discretion of the Owner. Both contingencies do not increase the amount of the GMPs.

On March 29, 2016, the Board of Trustees approved the delegation of authority to Broaddus & Associates to approve change orders from the use of Construction Contingencies for the 2013 Bond Construction Program. The approval amount per change order is \$5,000, with a monthly limit of \$25,000. Broaddus & Associates will also be expected to provide a contingency expenditure update to the Facilities Committee and Board of Trustees as part of their monthly update.

		Change	Amounts	
Level	Approved By	From	То	Aggregate for Month
Level One	Broaddus & Associates	\$.01	\$5,000.00	\$25,000
Level Two	Board of Trustees	Above \$	5,000.01	N/A

		Funding Source	
Description	Design Contingency	Construction Contingency	Buyout Savings
Original Amount	\$1,493,870	\$1,862,446	\$ -
Total Previous Change Order Amount	(167,057)	(409,414)	2,449,654
Total Current Change Order Amount	(46,982)	(47,072)	1
Total Change Order Amount	\$1,279,831	\$1,405,960	\$2,449,654

These amounts are based on Broaddus & Associates' summary reports.

Funding Source

Funds are budgeted in the design and construction contingencies within the Guaranteed Maximum Prices for each of the 2013 Bond Construction project budgets.

Reviewers

Broaddus and Associates and the design consultants for the associated projects concur with the pricing as presented in the Construction Manager's-at-Risk proposals.

Enclosed Documents

Enclosed are the following documents:

- Change Order Summary
- Design Contingency Log
- Construction Contingency Log
- Buyout Savings Summary
- Change Orders

Presenters

Representatives from Broaddus and Associates will be present at the Facilities Committee meeting to present the proposed change orders.

Recommended Action

It is requested that the Facilities Committee recommend for Board approval at the August 22, 2017 Board meeting, the proposed change orders for the 2013 Bond Construction projects and funding sources as presented.

CHANGE ORDER SUMMARY FACILITIES COMMITTEE MEETING OF AUG. 8, 2017 Design Construction TOTAL DESIGN CONTINGENCY CHANGE ORDERS TO DATE (\$208,655) TOTAL CONTRUCTION COTINGENCY CHANGE ORDERS TO DATE (\$456,486)

PECA	N CAMPUS		
North A	Academic Building		
PREVIO	USLY REVIEWED AND APPROVED CHANGE ORDER	Design	Construction
CO 1	Buy-Out Savings		pending
CO 2	CR14, CR24 & CR26 (CONSTRUCTION 'OWNER' CONTINGENCY)		(\$720)
CO 3	CR 29 - BUILDING LETTERS (CONTRUCTION "OWNER" CONTINGENCY)		(\$6,405)
CO 4	CR28 - REVISED PARAPET SHEATHING (DESIGN CONTINGENCY)	(\$14,812)	
CO 5	CR02, CR03R, CR05, CR07R, CR18, CR21 & CR2 (DESIGN CONTINGENCY)	(\$16,241)	
CO 6	CR08R & CR11 (DESIGN CONTINGENCY)	(\$121)	
CO 7	CR30-R3, CR35-R3, CR37, CR38 & CR39 (OWNER CONTINGENCY)		(\$57,820)
	Change Order Subtotal from Previously Approved Change Orders	(\$31,174)	(\$64,945)
CURRE	ENT MONTHLY CHANGE ORDER REVIEW PERIOD		
co.8	CR-34 - Graphic Revisions		(\$2,388)
co.8	CR-43 - AVIT SI- 05 Misc Revisions		\$2,913
co.9	CR-25 - Building Letter Revision	(\$143)	φ <u></u> 2,σ.σ
co.9	CR-27 - Toilet Accesssories - Add Grab Bars per ADA	(\$395)	
co.9	CR-31 - Revise Doors to Clear Birch	(\$550)	
co.9	CR-41 - ASI 16 Lobby Stairwell Finishes (enclose underside of Main Stair)	(\$6,899)	
	Change Order Subtotal for Current Review Period Only	(\$7,987)	\$525
South A	Academic Building		
PREVIO	USLY REVIEWED AND APPROVED CHANGE ORDER	Design	Construction
CO 1	Adjustment for days & approved timeline (Construction "owner" Contingency)		n/c
CO 2	CR13R & CR21 (OWNER CONTINGENCY)		(\$13,912)
CO 3	CR2R, CR04, CR11, CR14 & CR23 (DESIGN CONTINGENCY)	(\$13,078)	
CO 4	CR22R - AVIT SI-02 ('OWNER' CONTINGENCY)		(\$21,025)
	Change Order Subtotal from Previously Approved Change Orders	(\$13,078)	(\$34,937)
CURRE	NT MONTHLY CHANGE ORDER REVIEW PERIOD		
CO 5	CR - 24 Add Flat Screens and Infrastructure & Delete Projection Screens		(\$3,532)
	Change Order Subtotal for Current Review Period Only	\$0	(\$3,532)
STEM	Building		
	`	Docien	Construction
PREVIO	USLY REVIEWED AND APPROVED CHANGE ORDER	Design	Construction

CO 1	CR2R, CR3R & CR11 (CONSTRUCTION 'OWNER' CONTINGENCY)		(\$36,507)
_	Adjustment for days & approved timeline (Construction "Owner" Contingency)		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
	CR01,CR06R,CR08R,CR13,CR14R,CR15,CR16R2 & CR18 (DESIGN CONTINGENCY)	(\$79,727)	n/s
	CR20R - LAB GAS TURRETS, CR21R - AVIT SI-02 ('OWNER' CONTINGENCY)	(\$19,121)	(\$29.276)
	CR22 - FUME HOOD DUCT 'Y' CONNECTION (DESIGN CONTINGENCY)	(\$20.256)	(\$38,376)
COS	CK22 - PUNE HOOD DOCT 1 CONNECTION (DESIGN CONTINGENCY)	(\$20,356)	
	Change Order Subtotal from Previously Approved Change Orders	(\$100,083)	(\$74,883)
CURRE	ENT MONTHLY CHANGE ORDER REVIEW PERIOD		
co.6	CR.23R2 - Revise Lab Utilities to Prep Room, Hoods, Sinks & Autoclave		(\$5,344)
co.6	CR - 24 Add Flat Screens and Infrastructure & Delete Projection Screens		\$4,490
co.6	CR 25 - Modify Routing of Cable Trays to avoid classrooms		(\$3,207)
	Change Order Subtotal for Current Review Period Only	\$0	(\$4,061)
Studen	t Activities & Cafeteria		
PREVIO	USLY REVIEWED AND APPROVED CHANGE ORDER	Design	Construction
CO 1	CR01, CR2,CR3,CR6,CR7,CR8,CR9CR19=0,CR12,CR13R,CR14,CR152 & CR07 (DESIGN CONTINGENCY)	(\$10,579)	
	Change Order Subtotal from Previously Approved Change Orders	(\$10,579)	\$0
CURRE	ENT MONTHLY CHANGE ORDER REVIEW PERIOD		
CO 2	CR. 18 - Revisions to Door to Accomodiate Elevator	(\$1,306)	
CO 2	CR. 21 - Revise Exterior Handrail Material HD Gal.	(\$2,850)	
	Change Order Subtotal for Current Review Period Only	(\$4,156)	\$0
Therma	l lant		
		Design	Construction
	Project is closed out		
Parkin	g and Site Improvements		
	USLY REVIEWED AND APPROVED CHANGE ORDER	Design	Construction
-	CR01, CR09, CR10, & CR12 (CONSTRUCTION 'OWNER' CONTINGENCY)		(\$17,523)
CO 2	CR02, CR03, CR05, CR8R, CR13R & CR14 (DESIGN CONTINGENCY)	\$28,676	
	Change Order Subtotal from Previously Approved Change Orders	\$28,676	(\$17,523)
CURRE	NT MONTHLY CHANGE ORDER REVIEW PERIOD		
	None		
	Change Order Subtotal for Current Review Period Only	\$0	\$0
NURS	ING ALLIED HEALTH CAMPUS		
New N	AH Building		
PREVIO	DUSLY REVIEWED AND APPROVED CHANGE ORDER	Design	Construction
CO 1	CR2, CR7 (CONTRUCTION "OWNER" CONTINGENCY)		(\$19,882)
CO 2	CP1, CP3, CP4, CP6, CP8 (DESIGN CONTINGENCY)	\$59,008	
CO3	CR5, CP9 (CONTRUCTION "OWNER" CONTINGENCY)		(\$125,819)
	Change Order Subtotal from Previously Approved Change Orders	\$59,008	(\$145,701)
CO 3		\$59,008	

CURRI	ENT MONTHLY CHANGE ORDER REVIEW PERIOD		
co.4	CP-011 Restroom Modifications		(\$30,696
co.5	CP-010 credit for projection system	\$2,937	
co.5	CP-012 deducte for data/WJHW SI 3	(\$1,771)	
co.5	CP-013 credit for projector dropsSI4	\$2,518	
	Change Order Subtotal for Current Review Period Only	\$3,684	(\$30,696
THERN	IAL PLANT		
PREVI	DUSLY REVIEWED AND APPROVED CHANGE ORDER	Design	Construction
	Change Order Subtotal from Previously Approved Change Orders	\$0	\$0
CURRI	ENT MONTHLY CHANGE ORDER REVIEW PERIOD	1	
	Change Order Subtotal for Current Review Period Only	\$0	\$0
PARKI	NG & SITE IMPROVEMENTS	Ψ**	
	DUSLY REVIEWED AND APPROVED CHANGE ORDER	Design	Construction
I IVE VI	SOCE REVIEWED AND AT I NOVED CHANGE CREEK	Design	Construction
	Change Order Subtotal from Previously Approved Change Orders	\$0	\$0
CURRI	ENT MONTHLY CHANGE ORDER REVIEW PERIOD		
	Change Order Subtotal for Current Review Period Only	\$0.00	\$0.00
TECH	NOLGY CAMPUS		
SOUTH	IWEST BUILDING RENOVATION		
PREVIO	USLY REVIEWED AND APPROVED CHANGE ORDER	Design	Construction
co.1	Buy-Out Savings - Credit for the balance of Partial GMP (Demo) Design Contingency	(\$9,106)	
co.1	Buy-Out Savings - Credit for the balance of Partial GMP (Demo) Construction Contingency		(\$5,14
co.3	Hose Reels	(\$16,159)	
	Change Order Subtotal from Previously Approved Change Orders	(\$9,106)	(\$5,14
CURRI	ENT MONTHLY CHANGE ORDER REVIEW PERIOD		
co.4	CP - 11 deduct for birch veneer		(\$1,395
co.4	CP - 08 Hardware Revisions for Security		\$2,900
co.4	CP - 10 Revisions to PL Casework		\$660
	Change Order Subtotal for Current Review Period Only	\$0	\$2,165
PARKI	NG & SITE IMPROVEMENTS		

	Change Order Subtotal from Previously Approved Change Orders	\$0	\$0
CURRE	ENT MONTHLY CHANGE ORDER REVIEW PERIOD		
	None		
	Change Order Subtotal for Current Review Period Only	\$0	\$0

MID V	ALLEY CAMPUS		
Health	Professions & Science Bldg.		
PREVIO	DUSLY REVIEWED AND APPROVED CHANGE ORDER	Design	Construction
	None		
	Change Order Subtotal from Previously Approved Change Orders	\$0	\$0
CURR	ENT MONTHLY CHANGE ORDER REVIEW PERIOD		
	None		
	Change Order Subtotal for Current Review Period Only	\$0	\$0
MVC L	ibrary Renovation		
		Design	Construction
MVCS	l tudent Services Bldg.		
	OUSLY REVIEWED AND APPROVED CHANGE ORDER	Danian	Construction
CO 1		Design	(\$6,000)
CO 2			(\$14,514
	Change Order Subtotal from Previously Approved Change Orders	\$0	(\$20,514)
CURR	ENT MONTHLY CHANGE ORDER REVIEW PERIOD		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	Change Order Subtotal for Current Review Period Only	\$0	\$0
MVC S	tudent Activities Building		
PREVIO	DUSLY REVIEWED AND APPROVED CHANGE ORDER	Design	Construction
	Change Order Subtotal from Previously Approved Change Orders	\$0	\$0
CURR	ENT MONTHLY CHANGE ORDER REVIEW PERIOD		
	Change Order Subtotal for Current Review Period Only	\$0	\$0
MVC T	hermal Plant		
PREVIO	OUSLY REVIEWED AND APPROVED CHANGE ORDER	Design	Construction

Change Order Subtotal from Previously Approved Change Orders	\$0	\$0
CURRENT MONTHLY CHANGE ORDER REVIEW PERIOD		
Change Order Subtotal for Current Review Period Only	\$0	\$
MVC Parking and Site	1	
PREVIOUSLY REVIEWED AND APPROVED CHANGE ORDER	Design	Construction
Change Order Subtotal from Previously Approved Change Orders	\$0	\$
CURRENT MONTHLY CHANGE ORDER REVIEW PERIOD		
Change Order Subtotal for Current Review Period Only	\$0	\$
STARR COUNTY CAMPUS		
HEALTH PROFESSIONS AND SCIENCE BUILDING		
PREVIOUSLY REVIEWED AND APPROVED CHANGE ORDER	Design	Construction
CO 1 CP1, CP2, CP3, CP4, CP5, CP6, CP7 (Design Contingency)	(\$29,757)	
Change Order Subtotal from Previously Approved Change Orders	(\$29,757)	\$
CURRENT MONTHLY CHANGE ORDER REVIEW PERIOD		
CO 2 CR 10-CR 12 Electrical Per ASI 03-Electrical Feed from Main Distribution Panel to Building Panels	(\$13,373)	
CO 3 Hardware and doors Rfi-035		(\$4,54
Change Order Subtotal for Current Review Period Only	(\$13,373)	(\$4,54
WORKFORCE TRAINING CENTER		
PREVIOUSLY REVIEWED AND APPROVED CHANGE ORDER	Design	Construction
Change Order Subtotal from Previously Approved Change Orders	\$0	\$
OVERTAL MONTH VIOLANOE ORDER REVIEW REPORT		
CURRENT MONTHLY CHANGE ORDER REVIEW PERIOD		
Change Order Subtotal for Current Review Period Only	\$0	\$
,		<u>_</u>
LIBRARY RENOVATION		
PREVIOUSLY REVIEWED AND APPROVED CHANGE ORDER	Design	Construction
Change Order Subtotal from Previously Approved Change Orders	\$0	\$
CURRENT MONTHLY CHANGE ORDER REVIEW PERIOD		

	Change Order Subtotal for Current Review Period Only	\$0	\$0
CTUD	ENT SERVICES BUILDING		
	OUSLY REVIEWED AND APPROVED CHANGE ORDER	Design	Construction
FILLVI	None	Design	Construction
	None		
	Change Order Subtotal from Previously Approved Change Orders	\$0	\$
CURRI	ENT MONTHLY CHANGE ORDER REVIEW PERIOD		
CO.1	CR001 - Re-route the existing primary Electrical Sevice due to building excavation	(\$10,776)	
	Change Order Subtotal for Current Review Period Only	(\$10,776)	\$(
STUD	ENT ACTIVITIES BUILDING		
PREVIO	DUSLY REVIEWED AND APPROVED CHANGE ORDER	Design	Construction
	None		
	Change Order Subtotal from Previously Approved Change Orders	\$0	\$
CURR	ENT MONTHLY CHANGE ORDER REVIEW PERIOD		
	Change Order Subtotal for Current Review Period Only	\$0	\$0
THER	MAL PLANT		
PREVIO	DUSLY REVIEWED AND APPROVED CHANGE ORDER	Design	Construction
	None		
	Change Order Subtotal from Previously Approved Change Orders	\$0	\$0
	ENT MONTHLY CHANGE ORDER REVIEW PERIOD		
CO.1	CR 001 Structural Steel Angle Modifications at Roof (angle depth exceeds roof depth)	(\$2,934)	
CO.1	CR 002 WHJW Data/Communication Revisions per AV-IT SI#2 (Structured Cabling 3 ea new data drops and relocate exiting communication conduit)	(\$7,840)	
	our now data drope and resource onlying communication contains		
	Change Order Subtotal for Current Review Period Only	(\$10,774)	\$0
PARK	ING AND SITE IMPROVEMENTS		
PREVIO	DUSLY REVIEWED AND APPROVED CHANGE ORDER	Design	Construction
CO 1	CP1, CP3, (Design Contingency)	(\$34,032)	
CO 2	CP-006, CP -007, (Construction "Owner" Contingency)		(\$45,770
	Change Order Subtotal from Previously Approved Change Orders	(\$55,580)	(\$45,770
CURR	ENT MONTHLY CHANGE ORDER REVIEW PERIOD		
CO 3	CR 008 Sidewalk for Additional Parking for Parking Lot Addition	(\$3,600)	
CO 4	CR 002- Additional Pull boxes for It Duct Bank		(\$6,933
	Change Order Subtotal for Current Review Period Only	(\$3,600)	(\$6,933

REGIONAL CENTER FOR PUBLIC SAFETY & EXCELLENCE		
TRAINING FACILITY		
PREVIOUSLY REVIEWED AND APPROVED CHANGE ORDER	Design	Construction
Change Order Subtotal from Previously Approved Change Orders	\$0	\$0
CURRENT MONTHLY CHANGE ORDER REVIEW PERIOD		
Change Order Subtotal from Previously Approved Change Orders	\$0	\$0
PARKING & SITE IMPROVEMENTS		
PREVIOUSLY REVIEWED AND APPROVED CHANGE ORDER	Design	Construction
Change Order Subtotal from Previously Approved Change Orders	\$0	\$0
CURRENT MONTHLY CHANGE ORDER REVIEW PERIOD		
Change Order Subtotal from Previously Approved Change Orders	\$0	\$0
LA JOYA TEACHING SITE		
Jimmy Carter Renovation		
	Design	Construction
Change Order Subtotal from Previously Approved Change Orders	\$0	\$0

CHANGE ORDER SUMMARY Non-Bond Funded Projects

FACILITIES COMMITTEE MEETING OF AUGUST 8, 2017

	Design	Construction
TOTAL DESIGN CONTINGENCY CHANGE ORDERS TO DATE	(\$16,818.00)	
TOTAL CONTRUCTION COTINGENCY CHANGE ORDERS TO DATE		(\$22,800.00)

REG	IONAL CENTER FOR PUBLIC SAFETY		
BUILE	DING PACKAGE		
PREVIC	OUSLY REVIEWED AND APPROVED CHANGE ORDER	Design	Construction
	Change Order Subtotal from Previously Approved Change Orders	\$0.00	\$0.00
CURRE	NT MONTHLY CHANGE ORDER REVIEW PERIOD		
	Change Order Subtotal for Current Review Period Only	\$0.00	\$0.00
PARK	ING AND SITE IMPROVEMENTS	 	
PREVIC	OUSLY REVIEWED AND APPROVED CHANGE ORDER	Design	Construction
	None		
	Change Order Subtotal from Previously Approved Change Orders	\$0.00	\$0.00
CURRE	NT MONTHLY CHANGE ORDER REVIEW PERIOD		
CO 1	Skills Pad - City Scape and Drainage (Construction "Owner" Contingency)		(\$22,800.00)
CO 2	Provide 2 Metal Canopies (Design Contingency)	(\$16,818.00)	
			
	Change Order Subtetal for Current Pavious Pavied Only	(\$4C 040 00)	(\$22,000,00)
	Change Order Subtotal for Current Review Period Only	(\$16,818.00)	(\$22,800.00)

DESIGN CONTINGENCY SUMMARY

FACILITIES COMMITTEE MEETING OF AUGUST 8, 2017

	Τ
Total Program Design Contingency Allocation from the GMP's	\$1,493,870
Total Design Contingency Expenditures from previous reporting periods	(\$167,057)
Design Contingency Subtotal	\$1,326,813
Total Design Contingency Expenditures for August 8, 2017 reporting period	(\$46,982)
TOTAL DEMAINING DECICAL CONTINGENCY	¢1 270 021

TOTAL REMAINING DESIGN CONTINGENCY

\$1,279,831

PECA	N CAMPUS	\$479,500
NORT	H ACADEMIC BUILDING	\$104,000
	Previously Reviewed & Approved Change Proposals	
co.4	CR-28 - Revise Interior Roof side of Parapet wall sheathing from Dens-Glass gyp bd to Dens-Deck	
00.1	per Garland Roofing Req	(\$14,812)
co.5	CR 02 - ASI-02 Structural steel modifications at entry canopies	\$2,887
co.5	CR 03R- ASI-01 - Additional steel framing at building expansion joint	(\$3,100)
co.5	CR 05 - Exterior parapet angle addition	(\$6,831)
co.5	CR 07R - ASI-06 - Interior and Finishes: Light fixture revisions	\$275
co.5	CR 18 - ASI-02 Structural steel modifications at entry canopies	(\$1,091)
co.5	CR 21 - ASI-05: Mock-Up wall - added length and details	(\$1,775)
co.5	CR 22 - Additional structural pilasters at elevator shaft walls	(\$6,606)
co.6	CR 08R - AVIT Supplemental Information SI-01 dated October 13,2016 - Infrastructure modifications	¢ 2 242
	to teacher's podium floor boxes, data for offices, etc. CR 11 - ASI-07: Electrical infrastructure supporting AVIT SI-01 - conduit, wall boxes, floor block outs,	\$3,242
co.6	letc.	(\$3,363)
		(ψο,οοο)
	Total Expenditures Approved to Date	(\$31,174)
	Change Proposal's Pending This Review Period	(\$0.,)
co.9	CR-25 - Building Letter Revision	(\$143)
co.9	CR-27 - Toilet Accessories - Add Grab Bars per ADA	(\$395)
co.9	CR-31 - Revise Doors to Clear Birch	(\$550)
co.9	CR-41 - ASI 16 Lobby Stairwell Finishes (enclose underside of Main Stair)	(\$6,899)
		(+-//
	Total Expenditures this Reporting Period	(\$7,987)
	Balance of Design Contingency Remaining	\$64,839
SOUT	H ACADEMIC BUILDING	\$66,500
	Previously Reviewed & Approved Change Proposals	· · · · · ·
	CR 02R - AVIT Supplemental Info SI-01 dated October 13, 2016: Revise floor boxes types and	
co.3	locations (EFSB8 to RFB4, etc.)	(\$2,034)
co.3	CR 4 - Revise classroom lockset function to 'Secure-in-Place'	\$750
co.3	CR 11 - ASI 01: Add door for AHU coil draw-out space	(\$2,315)
co.3	CR 14 - Rfi 40_Structural Steel 'X' brace conflict with Window Wall at Computer 2.401	(\$6,438)
co.3	CR 23 - Rfi 40a-40b, 52, 59a & 60: Dry wall revisions to conceal storm drains, structural bracing, etc.	(\$3,041)
	Total Expenditures Approved to Date	(\$13,078)
	Change Proposal's Pending This Review Period	(1-1-1-1)
	None	
	ı	

	Total Expenditures this Reporting Period	\$0
	Balance of Design Contingency Remaining	\$53,422
STEM	BUILDING	\$104,000
	Previously Reviewed & Approved Change Proposals	
co.3	CR-01 1st Floor Under slab Utility Trench	(\$50,300)
co.3	CR-06R - RFI 08 - AVIT SI-01 - Revise Floor Box Type @ 22 Locations	(\$3,155)
co.3	CR-08R - Revise 7 Door to 45 min fire rated doors	(\$2,700)
co.3	CR-13 - RFI-34 Exhaust Fan Equipment support and duct flashing	(\$3,482)
co.3	CR-14R - RFI-24 Duct/Ceiling conflicts at Corridor 1.100	(\$4,505)
co.3	CR-15 - Revise Interior Roof side of Parapet wall sheathing from Dens-Glass gyp bd to Dens-Deck	(\$4,974)
co.3	CR-16R2 - RFI-14, 36 & 41 add drywall chase to encase structural steel braces and storm drain	(\$6,768)
co.3	CR-18 - RFI 18 - AVIT-SI-01 Revise floor box location at Lvl 1 labs	(\$3,843)
co.5	CR 22 - Dual duct 'Y' connection to 96" Fume Hoods	(\$20,356)
	Total Expenditures Approved to Date	(\$100,083)
	Change Proposal's Pending This Review Period	
	Total Expenditures this Reporting Period	\$0
	Balance of Design Contingency Remaining	\$3,917
STUDI	ENT ACTIVITIES & CAFETERIA	\$70,000
0100	Previously Reviewed & Approved Change Proposals	Ψ10,000
co.1	CR-01 Remove 3 Existing Palm Trees	(\$750)
co.1	CR-02 Remove Existing Drain Box at North Side of Pad	(\$600)
co.1	CR-03 Remove Existing Drain Box at South Side of Pad	(\$600)
co.1	CR-06 Add Door in Hoist way to service elevator equipment	(\$2,245)
co.1	CR-07 RFI-06 Power to UV Light and Receipt in AHU's	(\$1,560)
co.1	CR-08 RFI-33 Add Fire Damper for AHU PU005	(\$786)
co.1	CR-09 RFI-36 Add Exhaust and R/A Fire Dampers	(\$958)
co.1	CR-10 Revise Sheathing from Treated Plywood to Dens- Glass	
co.1	CR-12 Add 2 Layers of wood nailer at edge of high roof for insulation	\$7,738 (\$2,707)
CO. 1	CR-13R - Revise Interior Roof side of Parapet wall sheathing from Dens-Glass gyp bd to	(ΦΖ,/Ο/)
co.1	Dens-Deck per Garland Roofing Req	(\$5,316)
	CR-14 ASI -08 Add 2 Floor Drains at Terrace Deck to maintain minimum concrete	(\$0.000)
co.1	Depth for Structural Capacity	(\$3,600)
co.1	CR-15 ASI -11 Furniture- Electrical Infrastructure Revisions	\$805
	Total Expenditures Approved to Date	(\$10,579)
	Change Proposal's Pending This Review Period	
co.2	CR. 18 - Revisions to Door to Accommodate Elevator	(\$1,306)
co.2	CR. 21 - Revise Exterior Handrail Material HD Gal.	(\$2,850)
	Total Expenditures this Reporting Period	(\$4,156)
	Balance of Design Contingency Remaining	\$55,265
THERI	MAL PLANT	
	Project is Close-Out	
	Balance of Design Contingency Remaining	
PARK	ING & SITE IMPROVEMENTS	25,000
	Previously Reviewed & Approved Change Proposals	
co.2	CR 02 - Delete Lime Stabilization at Parking Lot per Terracon CMT analysis of sub soil	21,689
co.2	CR 03 - Rfi 10 - Delete back flow preventer at water service to Student Union (SACB)	8,658
co.2	CR 05 - Rfi 14 - Reduce original sizes of fire service lines: 8" to 6", and 6" to 4"	8,550

co.2	CR 08R - Delete Fire Hydrant and associated service line	4,300
co.2	CR 13R - Rfi 22: Utility conflicts at Storm drain lines between Bldg. E and Cooling Towers	(6,584)
co.2	CR 14 - AVIT Supplemental Info SI-02 dated May 4, 2017: IT Duct Bank - clarifications on routing around new buildings.	(7,937)
	Total Expenditures Approved to Date	\$28,676
	Change Proposal's Pending This Review Period	
	None	
	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	0
	Balance of Design Contingency Remaining	\$53,676

NURS	SING ALLIED HEALTH BUILDING	\$197,800
NEW I	NAH BUILDING	\$172,600
	Previously Reviewed & Approved Change Proposals	
co.2	CR-01 Vapor Barrier Product Substitution	\$6,750
co.2	CR-03 Reduce Generator Size/Capacity	\$78,010
co.2	CR-04 Finish Hardware Changes	\$260
co.2	CR-06 Provide Floor Box in Rm 3.515	(\$1,506)
co.2	CR-08 Relocate VAV Boxes and modify existing ductwork	(\$24,506)
	Total Expenditures Approved to Date	\$59,008
	Change Proposal's Pending This Review Period	
co.5	CR-010 credit for projection system	\$2,937
co.5	CR-012 deducted for data/WJHW SI 3	(\$1,771)
co.5	CR-013 credit for projector dropsSI4	\$2,518
	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$3,684
	Balance of Design Contingency Remaining	\$235,292
THER	MAL PLANT	\$2,200
	Previously Reviewed & Approved Change Proposals	
	Total Expenditures Approved to Date	\$0
	Change Proposal's Pending This Review Period	
	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$0
	Balance of Design Contingency Remaining	\$2,200
PARK	ING & SITE IMPROVEMENTS	\$23,000
	Previously Reviewed & Approved Change Proposals	
	Total Expenditures Approved to Date	\$0
	Change Proposal's Pending This Review Period	
	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$0
	Balance of Design Contingency Remaining	\$23,000

TECHNOLOGY CAMPUS	\$110,188
SOUTHWEST BUILDING RENOVATION	\$99,857
Previously Reviewed & Approved Change Proposals	
co.1 Buy-Out Savings - Credit for balance of design contingency -Partial GMP 1	(\$9,106
co.3 Hose Reel	(\$16,156
	(**************************************
Total Expenditures Approved to Date Change Proposal's Pending This Review Period	(\$25,262
Change Proposare Penamy Time Neview Penau	
Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$0
Balance of Design Contingency Remaining	\$74,595
ARKING & SITE IMPROVEMENTS	\$10,331
Previously Reviewed & Approved Change Proposals	
None	
Total Expenditures Approved to Date	\$0
Change Proposal's Pending This Review Period	
None	
Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$0
Balance of Design Contingency Remaining	\$10,331
	<i>\(\psi\)</i>
MID VALLEY CAMPUS	\$372,937
IEALTH PROFESSIONS BLDG.	\$193,219
Previously Reviewed & Approved Change Proposals	
None	
Total Expenditures Approved to Date	<u> </u>
Change Proposal's Pending This Review Period	
None	
Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$0
Balance of Design Contingency Remaining	\$193,219
IBRARY RENOVATION	\$34,723
Previously Reviewed & Approved Change Proposals	
Total Expenditures Approved to Date	\$0
Change Proposal's Pending This Review Period	
None	
Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$0
Balance of Design Contingency Remaining	\$34,723
TUDENT SERVICES BUILDING	\$51,049
Previously Reviewed & Approved Change Proposals	
Total Expenditures Approved to Date	_ \$0
Total expenditures approved to Date	

None	
Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$0
Balance of Design Contingency Remaining	\$51,049
THERMAL PLANT	\$61,547
Previously Reviewed & Approved Change Proposals	
Total Expenditures Approved to Date	\$0
Change Proposal's Pending This Review Period	
None	
Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$0
Balance of Design Contingency Remaining	\$61,547
PARKING & SITE IMPROVEMENTS	\$31,731
Previously Reviewed & Approved Change Proposals	
Total Expenditures Approved to Date	\$0
Change Proposal's Pending This Review Period	
None	
Total Exponditures the Banarina Baried	
Total Expenditures the Reporting Period Balance of Design Contingency Remaining	\$0 \$31,731

STAF	R COUNTY CAMPUS	\$212,731
HEAL	TH PROFESSIONS & SCIENCE BUILDING	\$96,000
	Previously Reviewed & Approved Change Proposals	
co.1	CR 001 AVIT Underground Conduits	(\$5,500)
co.1	CR 002 Electrical Feeder Conduit Changes	(\$4,980)
co.1	CR 003 MDF Conduit	(\$5,565)
co.1	CR 004 Floor Boxes	(\$8,590)
co.1	CR 005 K-Bracing Correction	(\$1,892)
co.1	CR 006 Roof Drain Locations	(\$1,800)
co.1	CR 007 Door Frame Changes	(\$1,430)
	Total Expenditures Approved to Date	(\$29,757)
	Change Proposal's Pending This Review Period	
co.2	CR-010 - CR-012 Electrical per ASI-03 - New Main Electrical Feed to Distribution Panel to Building Electrical Panels	(\$13,373)
	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	(\$13,373)
	Balance of Design Contingency Remaining	\$52,870
WOR	FORCE TRAINING	on Hold
	Previously Reviewed & Approved Change Proposals	
	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$0
	Balance of Design Contingency Remaining	on Hold
LIBR/	RY RENOVATION	\$37,000
	Previously Reviewed & Approved Change Proposals	
		+
	Total Expenditures Approved to Date	\$0

	Change Proposal's Pending This Review Period	
	None	
	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$0
	Balance of Design Contingency Remaining	\$37,000
STUE	DENT SERVICES ADDITION	\$13,000
	Previously Reviewed & Approved Change Proposals	
	Total Expenditures Approved to Date Change Proposal's Pending This Review Period	\$0
CO.1	CR-001 Reroute of Primary Electrical Service	(\$10,776)
CO.1	ON 001 Neloute of 1 limiting Electrical delivies	(ψ10,770)
	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	(\$10,776)
0=:::	Balance of Design Contingency Remaining	\$2,224
STUL	DENT ACTIVITIES ADDITION	\$14,000
	Previously Reviewed & Approved Change Proposals None	
	Total Expenditures Approved to Date	\$0
	Total Exportation ripprotes to Eate	
	Change Proposal's Pending This Review Period	
	None	
	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$0
	Balance of Design Contingency Remaining	\$14,000
THE	RMAL PLANT	\$39,000
111121	Previously Reviewed & Approved Change Proposals	ψ59,000
	None State of the	
	Total Expenditures Approved to Date	\$0
	Change Proposal's Pending This Review Period	
CO.1	CR 001 Structural Steel Angle Modifications at Roof (angle depth exceeds roof depth)	(\$2,934)
	CR 002 WHJW Data/Communication Revisions per AV-IT SI#2 (Structured Cabling 3 ea. new data	
CO.1	drops and relocate exiting communication conduit)	(\$7,840)
	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	(\$10,774)
		\$28,226
DADI	Balance of Design Contingency Remaining KING & SITE IMPROVEMENTS	-
	KING & SITE IMPROVEMENTS	\$37,700
ı	KING & SITE IMPROVEMENTS Previously Reviewed & Approved Change Proposals	\$37,700
co.1	KING & SITE IMPROVEMENTS Previously Reviewed & Approved Change Proposals CR 001 - Underground Data Re-location	\$37,700 (\$32,042)
l	KING & SITE IMPROVEMENTS Previously Reviewed & Approved Change Proposals	\$37,700
co.1	KING & SITE IMPROVEMENTS Previously Reviewed & Approved Change Proposals CR 001 - Underground Data Re-location	\$37,700 (\$32,042)
co.1	KING & SITE IMPROVEMENTS Previously Reviewed & Approved Change Proposals CR 001 - Underground Data Re-location	\$37,700 (\$32,042)

co.3	CR-008 Sidewalk for the additional parking	(\$3,600)
	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	(\$3,600)
	Balance of Design Contingency Remaining	\$68

REGIONAL CENTER FOR PUBLIC SAFETY & EXCELLENCE	\$96,745
RAINING FACILITY	\$68,049
Previously Reviewed & Approved Change Proposals	
Total Expenditures Approved to Date	\$0
Change Proposal's Pending This Review Period	
None	
Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$0
Balance of Design Contingency Remaining	\$68,049
ARKING & SITE IMPROVEMENTS	\$28,696
Previously Reviewed & Approved Change Proposals	
Total Expenditures Approved to Date	\$0
Change Proposal's Pending This Review Period	
None	
Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$0
Balance of Design Contingency Remaining	\$28,696

LA JO	LA JOYA TEACHING SITE \$0	
	No Design Contingency	No Dollars

OWNER CONSTRUCTION CONTINGENCY SUMMARY

FACILITIES COMMITTEE MEETING OF AUGUST 8, 2017

Program Construction Contingency Allocation from the GMP's	\$1,862,446
Construction Contingency Expediters from previous reviews	(\$409,414)
Owner Construction Contingency Subtotal	\$1,453,032
Total Construction Contingency Expenditures for August 8, 2017 reporting	(\$47,072)
Total Owner Construction Contingency Remaining	\$1,405,960

PECA	AN CAMPUS	\$601,845
NORT	H ACADEMIC BUILDING	\$162,000
	Previously Reviewed & Approved Change Proposals	
co.2	CR.14, CR-24 & CR-26	(\$720)
co.3	CR-29 - Add a 2nd set of Building ID Letters to Canopy Façade	(\$6,405)
co.7	CR-30R3 AVIT SI-02 Audio Visual Modifications for monitors, computer and Classroom etc	(\$16,052)
co.7	CR-35R3 AVIT SI-03 Audio Visual modifications for Active Learning Classrooms	(\$28,052)
co.7	CR-37 ASI-13 Electrical infrastructure for AVIT SI-02 Conduit and Boxes	(\$8,969)
co.7	CR-38 ASI-14 Electrical infrastructure for AVIT SI-03 Conduit and Boxes	(\$3,493)
co.7	Modify Construction Fence and Construction Trailer plumbing to accommodate Mc Allen ISD	(\$1,254)
	Total Expenditures Approved to Date	(\$64,945)
	Change Proposal's Pending This Review Period	
co.8	CR-34 - Graphic Revisions - Room Signage Modifications per Submittal Review	(\$2,388)
co.8	CR-43 - AVIT SI- 05 Misc. Revisions	\$2,913
	Total Expenditures this Reporting Period	\$525
	Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining	\$97,580
SOUT	H ACADEMIC BUILDING	\$98,355
	Previously Reviewed & Approved Change Proposals	
co.1	Adjustment for Days & Approved Timeline	\$0
co.2	CR-13R - Electrical Infrastructure to Final Furniture e Plan	(\$4,556)
co.2	CR-21 - CHW Extension: Offset around existing tree and manhole	(\$9,356)
co.4	Monitors, Classrooms to Computer Lab upgrades, act	(\$21,025)
	Total Expenditures Approved to Date	(34,937)
	Change Proposal's Pending This Review Period	
co.5	CR - 24 Add Flat Screens and Infrastructure & Delete Projection Screens including deleting data	(\$3,532)
	drops and removing Ceiling Mounted Projectors Supports	(, , ,
]

	Total Expenditures this Reporting Period	(\$3,532)
	Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining	\$59,886
STEN	BUILDING	\$153,990
	Previously Reviewed & Approved Change Proposals	
co.1	CR.2R, CR 3R & CR 11	(\$36,507)
co.2	Adjustment for Days & Approved Timeline	\$0
60.2	CR-20R Revised Lab service fixtures per Submittal 27a - combine gas turrets to double outlet ,	·
co.4	add DI water to service sinks, ect.	(\$6,817)
co.4	CR-21R AVIT Supplemental Info. SI-02 dated May 18, 2017; Misc. revisions Flat Panel Monitors	(\$31,559)
	Total Expenditures Approved to Date	(\$74,883)
	Change Proposal's Pending This Review Period	,
co.6	CR.23R2 - Revise Lab Utilities to Prep Room, Hoods, Sinks & Autoclave	(\$5,344)
co.6	CR - 24 Add Flat Screens and Infrastructure & Delete Projection Screens	\$4,490
co.6	CR 25 - Modify Routing of Cable Trays to avoid classrooms	(\$3,207)
	Total Expenditures this Reporting Period	(\$4,061)
	Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining	\$75,046
STUD	ENT ACTIVITIES & CAFERTERIA	\$100,000
	Previously Reviewed & Approved Change Proposals	· · · ·
	None	
	Total Expenditures Approved to Date	\$0
	Change Proposal's Pending This Review Period	
	None	
	Total Expenditures this Reporting Period	\$0
	Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining	\$100,000
THED	MAL PLANT	
ITIER	PROJECT IS CLOSED OUT	
-	PROJECT IS CLOSED OUT	
	Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining	
PARK	ING & SITE IMPROVEMENTS	\$38,900
7.1.1.1	Previously Reviewed & Approved Change Proposals	φοσ,σσσ
co.1		(\$4,577)
co.1	CR-09 Valve to Isolate Bldg. M for water main shut down at NAB storm drain inlet	(\$3,849)
co.1	CR-10 Remove existing water main valves at NAB storm drain inlet per City of Mc Allen	n/c
co.1	CR-12 Utility Conflicts at NAB Storm drain inlet	(\$9,097)
		` .
	Total Expenditures Approved to Date	(\$17,523)
	Change Proposal's Pending This Review Period	(+))
	Total Expenditures this Reporting Period	\$0
	Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining	\$21,377

NURSING ALLIED HEALTH CAMPUS		
NEW I	NEW NAH BUILDING	
	Previously Reviewed & Approved Change Proposals	
co.1	CP-02 Lavatories and Toilet Partition Revisions	(\$16,776)
co.1	CP-07 Add 13 Junction Boxes and Conduit	(\$3,106)
co.3	CPR-05 Additional Power Outlets	(\$2,450)
co.3	CPR-09 WHJW SI#2R2	(\$123,369)

	Total Expenditures Approved to Date	(145,70
	Change Proposal's Pending This Review Period	(110,70
	CP-011 Restroom Modifications -Adding (1) layer of gyp bd to interior side of Men & Women's	(2.2.2.2
0.4	Restrooms and Adding Acoustical Finishes to Dining Room	(30,69
	Total Expenditures this Reporting Period	(\$30,69
	Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining	\$2,50
ГНЕР	RMAL PLANT	\$3,38
	Previously Reviewed & Approved Change Proposals	
	None	
	Total Expenditures Approved to Date	\$
	Change Proposal's Pending This Review Period	
	None	
	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period	\$
	Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining	\$3,38
PAR	KING & SITE IMPROVEMENTS	\$34,20
	Previously Reviewed & Approved Change Proposals	+ - 1,
	None	
	Total Expenditures Approved to Date	\$
	Change Proposal's Pending This Review Period	
		\$
	Total Expenditures this Reporting Period	
	Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining	\$34,20
TEC	HNOLOGY CAMPUS	\$166,67
SOU	THWEST BLDG RENOVATION	\$151,17
	Previously Reviewed & Approved Change Proposals	
o. 1	Buy-Out Savings - Credit for balance of construction contingency -Partial GMP 1	(\$5,14
	Total Expenditures Approved to Date	(\$5,14
	Change Proposal's Pending This Review Period	
co. 4	CP - 11 Deduct for Birch Veneer	(\$1,39
co. 4	CP - 08 Hardware Revisions for Security	\$2,90
co. 4	CP - 10 Revisions to PL Casework	\$66
	Total Expenditures this Reporting Period	\$2,16
	Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining	\$148,20
PAR	KING & SITE IMPROVEMENTS	\$15,49
	Previously Reviewed & Approved Change Proposals	
	None	
	Total Expenditures Approved to Date	.\$
	Total Expenditures Approved to Date Change Proposal's Pending This Review Period	\$

Total Expenditures this Reporting Period	\$0
Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining	\$15,497

MID V	ALLEY CAMPUS	\$372,937
HEALT	TH PROFESSIONS BLDG.	\$193,219
	Previously Reviewed & Approved Change Proposals	
	Total Expenditures Approved to Date	\$0
	Change Proposal's Pending This Review Period	
	Total Expenditures this Reporting Period	\$0
	Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining	\$193,219
LIBRA	RY RENOVATION	\$34,723
	Previously Reviewed & Approved Change Proposals	
	Total Expenditures Approved to Date	\$0
	Change Proposal's Pending This Review Period	
	None	
	Total Expenditures this Reporting Period	\$0
	Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining	\$34,723
	ENT SERVICES BLDG.	\$51,049
31001		\$51,049
4	Previously Reviewed & Approved Change Proposals	(\$C 000)
co.1		(\$6,000)
co.2	CR-1R Stone Veneer Clarifications	(\$5,000)
co.2	CR-02 Hardware Changes	(\$1,210)
co.2	CR-05 Kitchen Equipment Clarifications	(\$364)
co.2	CR-07 Water Cooler Model Change	(\$1,000)
co.2	CR-08 Water Heater Changes	(\$500)
co.2	CR-10 Rotation of Existing AHU-RTU-1	(\$6,440)
	Total Expenditures Approved to Date	(\$20,514
	Change Proposal's Pending This Review Period	
	Total Expenditures this Reporting Period	\$0
	Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining	\$30,535
IHERI	MAL PLANT	\$61,547
	Previously Reviewed & Approved Change Proposals	φ <u>υ</u>
	Total Expenditures Approved to Date	\$0
	Change Proposal's Pending This Review Period	
<u> </u>	Total Expanditures the Denoving Device	\$0
	Total Expenditures the Reporting Period Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining	\$0 \$61,547
	ING & SITE IMPROVEMENTS	\$31,731
AKK	Previously Reviewed & Approved Change Proposals	φ31,/31
T	Troviously Neviewed & Approved Orialiye Proposals	
	Total Expenditures Approved to Date	\$0
	Change Proposal's Pending This Review Period	ΨΟ
Т	Change Troposal ST chang This Neview Fellou	

ı	Total Expenditures this Reporting Period	\$0
ı	Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining	\$31,731

STARR COUNTY CAMPUS	\$302,731
HEALTH PROFESSION & SCIENCE BLDG	\$143,000
Previously Reviewed & Approved Change Proposals	
Total Expenditures Approved to Date	\$0
Change Proposal's Pending This Review Period	
co. 3 CR-009 Hardware and doors RFI-035 (Hardware and Door for enlarged Door Opening in 25/1	.00C (\$4,540)
Total Expenditures this Reporting Period	(\$4,540)
Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining	\$138,460
WORKFORCE TRAINING	On Hold
Total Expenditures this Reporting Period	On Hold
Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining	On Hold
NEW LIBRARY	\$55,500
Previously Reviewed & Approved Change Proposals	·
Total Expenditures Approved to Date	\$0
Change Proposal's Pending This Review Period	
Total Expenditures this Reporting Period	\$0
Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining	\$55,500
STUDENT SERVICES BLDG.	\$19,500
Previously Reviewed & Approved Change Proposals	
Total Expenditures Approved to Date	\$0
Change Proposal's Pending This Review Period	
Total Expenditures this Reporting Period	\$0
Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining	\$19,500
STUDENT ACTIVITIES BLDG	\$21,000
Previously Reviewed & Approved Change Proposals	
Total Expenditures Approved to Date	\$0
Change Proposal's Pending This Review Period	
Total Expenditures this Reporting Period	\$0

Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining	g \$21,000
THERMAL PLANT	\$58,000
Previously Reviewed & Approved Change Propo	als
Total Expendit	res Approved to Date \$0
Change Proposal's Pendir	This Review Period
Total Expenditures this	Reporting Period \$0
Balance of Const. Contingency Remaini	g \$58,000
PARKING & SITE IMPROVEMENTS	\$52,950
Previously Reviewed & Approved Change Propo	als
co.1 CR-06 Revised Entry Plan	(\$17,425)
co.1 CR-07 - Added Parking Spaces per Revised Enti	Plan (\$28,345)
Total Expendit	res Approved to Date (\$45,770)
Change Proposal's Pendir	This Review Period
co4 CR-002 - additional pull boxes for IT Duct Bank	(\$6,933)
Total Expenditures this	Reporting Period (\$6,933)
Balance of Const. Contingency Remaini	g \$247
REGIONAL CENTER FOR PUBLIC SAFETY	EXCELLANCE \$127,295
TRAINING FACILITY	\$89,538
Previously Reviewed & Approved Change Propo	als
Total Evacadit	res Approved to Date \$0
Change Proposal's Pendir	- 11
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Total Expenditures this	
Balance of Const. Contingency Remaini	
PARKING & SITE IMPROVEMENTS Previously Reviewed & Approved Change Propo-	\$37,757
Treviously Neviewed & Approved Change Fropo.	SIS .
Total Expendit	res Approved to Date \$0
Change Proposal's Pendir	
Total Expenditures thi Balance of Const. Contingency Remaini	
Balance of Const. Contingency Remaining	9 φ37,757
	<u> </u>
I A JOYA TEACHING EACILITY	
LA JOYA TEACHING FACILITY 7a Building Renovation and Welding Shop	No Const. Cont.
LA JOYA TEACHING FACILITY 7a Building Renovation and Welding Shop Total Expenditures this	<u> </u>

BUY-OUT SAVINGS SUMMARY

AUGUST 8, 2017 FACILITIES COMMITTEE MEETING

Α	Previously Reported Buy-Out Savings	\$ 2,379,165
a.1	Pecan Campus North Academic Bldg.	\$ 720,878
a.2	Technology Campus - SW Building Renovation GMP 1 Demo	\$ 1,236,041
a.2.1	Technology Campus - SW Building Renovation GMP 2 Partial	
a.3	Technology Campus - Parking & Site Improvements - GMP 1 Demo	\$ 22,246
a.3.1	Technology Campus - Parking & Site Improvements - GMP 2 Partial	\$ 400,000
a.4	Mid Valley Thermal Plant	\$ 109,376
a.5	Mid Valley Parking & Site Improvements	\$ (109,376
	Facilities Committee of 5.9.17	
b.1	Pecan Campus Thermal Plant (Facilities Committee 5.9.17)	\$ 61,591
b.2	Technology Campus - Parking & Site Improvements (Facilities Committee 5.9.17)	\$ 8,898
	Board Meeting of 5.23.17	
c.1	Pharr Center for Excellence - Site & Parking Skills Pad	\$ (422,471
c.2	Pharr Cntr.for Excell Site/Parking - New Scope - Driving Track	\$ 422,471
D	Buy-Out Savings for Reporting Period 7.25.17 Board Meeting	
	No Buy-Out Savings to report this period	
	TOTAL BUY OUT SAVINGS RETUENED TO DATE	\$ 2,449,654

BUY-OUT SAVINGS PROJECTIONS @3% = \$3,888,925



NUMBER:		8		PRO.	JECT NAME:	STC Pecan Control North Academic	_	
DATE:		August 8	3, 2017	PI	ROJECT NO.:	916-102		
То:	D. Wilson	Construc	tion Co.					
	1207 East l	Pecan		_				
	McAllen T)1	-				
			O PERFORM THE F LY, AS INDICATED	OLLOWING ITEM (S) OF VBELOW:	WORK AND TO ADJU	UST THE OWNER'S CO	ONSTR	UCTION
SCOPE OF W	ORK:	Owner's	Construction Contir	ngency: Change Proposal I	Request No.: CR 34	and CR 43.		
		CR 34 CR 43		s - room signage modificati panel monitors and miscell		iew	\$ \$	(2,388) 2,913
						Sub Total	\$	525
ATTACHME	NTS:	Subconti	ractor's quote and pr	icing breakdown.				
ORIGINAL O	WNER'S CONS	TRUCTION	N CONTINGENCY				\$	162,000
OWNER'S CO	ONSTRUCTION	CONTING	ENCY EXPENDITUR	E PRIOR TO THIS AUTHORI	ZATION	=	\$	(64,945)
OWNER'S CO	ONSTRUCTION	CONTIGE	NCY BALANCE PRIO	OR TO THIS AUTHORIZATIO	N		\$	97,055
				E INCREASED BY THIS AUT	HORIZATION		\$ \$ \$	525
REMAINING	OWNER'S CO	NSTRUCTIO	ON CONTINGENCY				\$	97,580
ODR REC	COMMENDATIO	ON:						
Ву:				г	Date:			
Broada	lus & Associates							
ARCHITE	CCT APPROVEI) :						
By:	rchitects			Г	Date:			
CMR AC	CEPTANCE:							
Ву:				D	ate:			
OWNER	ACCEPTANCE	:						
By:	of Trustees for So	uth Texas Co	illege	Da	ate:			_



NUMBER:_				STC Pecan Campus North Academic Building		
DATE:	August 8, 2017 PR	OJECT NO.:	916-102	ļ		
_	D. Wilson Construction Co.					
_	1207 East Pecan					
<u>r</u>	McAllen, Texas 78501					
	REBY AUTHORIZED TO PERFORM THE FOLLOWING ITEM (S) OF WOLLY, AS INDICATED BELOW:	RK AND TO ADJUS	T THE DESIGN CONT	INGE	NCY SUM	
SCOPE OF WO	Design Contingency: Change Proposal Request No.: C	CR 25, CR 27, CR	31, and CR 41			
	CR 25 Revise building's identification letters per su word "Building"	ıbmittal review (inc	rease size; delete the	\$	(143)	
	CR 27 Toilet accessories - Add grab bars at Ambula	atory stalls per AD	A requirements	\$	(395)	
	CR 31 Revise wood doors' finish to 'Clear Birch'			\$	(550)	
	CR 41 ASI 16: Finishes additions at lobby stairs an drywall to underside of stairway sections)	d stairwell (enclose	-		(6,899)	
ATTACHMEN	TS: Subcontractor's quote and pricing breakdown.		Sub Total	\$	(7,987)	
ORIGINAL DE	SIGN CONTINGENCY AMOUNT			\$	104,000	
	FINGENCY EXPENDITURE AMOUNT PRIOR TO THIS AUTHORIZATION			\$	(31,174)	
DESIGN CONT	TINGENCY AMOUNT BALANCE PRIOR TO THIS AUTHORIZATION			\$	72,826	
	FINGENCY SUM WILL BE DECREASED BY THIS AUTHORIZATION			\$	(7,987) 64,839	
KEMAINING C	COST OF WORK BALANCE			Ф	04,639	
ODR RECO	OMMENDATION:					
Ву:						
Broaddu	s & Associates					
ARCHITEC	CT APPROVED:					
By:						
CMR ACC	EPTANCE:					
Ву:	Date: _				-	
OWNER A	ACCEPTANCE:					
By:	Date:				_	



NUMBER:		5		PROJECT NAME:	STC Pecan Campu	
DATE:	A	ugust 8, 20	17	PROJECT NO.:	916-114	
	D. Wilson Constr 1207 East Pecan).	·		
	McAllen, Texas 7	8501				
	EREBY AUTHORIZEI ICY SUM ACCORDIN			NG ITEM (S) OF WORK AND TO ADJ	UST THE OWNER'S CONS	STRUCTION
SCOPE OF W	ORK:	Owner's	Construction Conting	gency: Change Proposal Request No	.: CR 24	
		CR 24		o removed ceiling mounted projectors ons for AVIT SI-02 data revisions.	s: \$	(3,532)
ATTACHMEN	VTS:	Subcont	ractor's quote and pric	cing breakdown.	Sub Total \$	(3,532)
ORIGINAL OV	WNER'S CONSTRUCT				\$	98,355
				O THIS AUTHORIZATION	\$	(34,937)
OWNER'S CO	NSTRUCTION CONTI	NGENCY B	ALANCE PRIOR TO TH	HIS AUTHORIZATION		63,418
			UM WILL BE <i>DECREA.</i> ГINGENCY BALANCE	SE BY THIS AUTHORIZATION	\$ \$ \$	(3,532) 59,886
ODR REC	OMMENDATION:					
By:	us & Associates			Date:		
ARCHITE	CT APPROVED:					
By:				Date:		
CMR ACC	CEPTANCE:					
Ву:						
OWNER A	ACCEPTANCE:					
By:	of Trustees for South Toxas	College		Date:		



NUMBER:	6		PROJECT NAME:	STC Pecan Ca STEM Buildin	_	
DATE:	August 8	3, 2017	PROJECT NO.:	916-126		
	Wilson Constructi 07 East Pecan	ion Co.				
	cAllen TX, 78501	<u> </u>				
YOU ARE HERE	BY AUTHORIZED TO		LOWING ITEM (S) OF WORK AND TO A LOW:	DJUST THE OWNER'S CON	ISTRU	JCTION
SCOPE OF WORK	C: Owner's	Construction Continge	ency: Change Proposal Request No.: CR	23R2, CR 24 and CR 25		
			to prep room fume hoods, sinks and to au			
	CR 24		edit: Referred to AVIT SI-02 which remo	oved	\$	(5,344)
	CR 25	Ceiling Projectors. Modify routing of c	able trays to avoid classroom ceilings		\$ \$	4,490 (3,207)
	CR 23	Mounty fouring of C	acte trays to avoid enassioom comings		Ψ	(3,207)
				Sub Total	\$	(4,061)
ATTACHMENTS:	Subcontra	actor's quote and prici	ng breakdown.			
ORIGINAL OWNI	ER'S CONSTRUCTION	CONTINGENCY AMOU	JNT		\$	153,990
			PRIOR TO THIS AUTHORIZATION			(74,883)
			R TO THIS AUTHORIZATION ECREASED BY THIS AUTHORIZATION		\$ \$ \$	79,107
		N CONTINGENCY BAL			\$	(4,061) 75,046
ODR RECOM	MENDATION:					
By:	Associates		Date:			_
ARCHITECT A	A DDD OVED.					
ARCHITECT	HIROVED.					
Ву:			Date:			
Boultinghou	se Simpson Gates, Architec	cts				
CMR ACCEP	TANCE:					
Ву:			Date:			_
OWNER ACC	EPTANCE:					
By:	ustees for South Texas Coll	lege	Date:			_



NUMBER: 2		P		ROJECT NAME:		STC Pecan Campus Student Activities & Cafeteria			
DAT	E:	August	8, 2017		PROJECT NO.:	916-138	}		
T	o: D. Wilsor	n Const	ruction Co.						
	1207 East	Pecan							
	McAllen,		78501						
			D TO PERFORM THE	E FOLLOWING ITEM	(S) OF WORK AND TO	ADJUST THE DESIGN	CONTI	INGENCY	
SUM ACC	OKDINGLI, A								
SCOPE OF	WORK:	Design (Contingency: Change Pro	oposal Request No.: CR 1	8 and CR 21				
		CR 18 CR 21		vay opening by 6" per Shi lls to Hot Dipped Galvani:	dler Elevator requirements zed		\$ \$	(1,306) (2,850)	
ATTACHM	IENTS:	Subcon	ntractor's quote and pr	icing breakdown.		Sub Total	\$	(4,156)	
ORIGINAL	DESIGN CONT	INGENC	Y AMOUNT				\$	70,000	
				R TO THIS AUTHORIZ			\$	(10,579)	
				THIS AUTHORIZATIO			\$	59,421	
				Y THIS AUTHORIZATI	ON		<u>\$</u> \$	(4,156)	
	IG COST OF WO ECOMMENDAT		LANCE				<u> </u>	55,265	
By:	addus & Associate	s			Date:				
ARCHI	FECT APPROVI	ED:							
	Warren Group, Ar				Date:				
CMR A	ACCEPTANCE:								
By:	Wilson Constructio	on Compan	y, Inc.		Date:				
OWNE	R ACCEPTANC	Е:							
By:	ard of Trustees for	South Texa	as College		Date:				



NUMBER:		4	PROJECT NAME:	STC Nursing (NAH Expan	_	ous
DATE:	Au	gust 8, 2017	PROJECT NO.:	916-202		
To	D Wilson Cons	truction Co				
10.	1207 East Peca	_				
	McAllen, Texas	s 78501				
		ZED TO PERFORM THE FOLL DINGLY, AS INDICATED BELO	OWING ITEM (S) OF WORK AND TO ADJU OW:	ST THE OWNER'S CO	NSTRU	UCTION
SCOPE OF W	ORK:	Owner's Construction Contingen	cy: Change Proposal Request No.: CR 011			
		CR 011 ASI#006 Men's/Wo	omen's Restrooms Modifications		\$	(30,696
				Sub Total	\$	(30,696
ATTACHMEN	NTS:	Subcontractor's quote and pr	ricing breakdown.			
ORIGINAL O'	WNER'S CONSTRUC	CTION CONTINGENCY			\$	178,900
			IOR TO THIS AUTHORIZATION	_	\$	(145,701
OWNER'S CO	NSTRUCTION CON	TIGENCY BALANCE PRIOR TO	THIS AUTHORIZATION	-	\$ \$	33,199
OWNER'S CO	ONSTRUCTION CON	TINGENCY SUM WILL BE DEC	CREASED BY THIS AUTHORIZATION		\$	(30,696
REMAINING	OWNER'S CONSTR	UCTION CONTINGENCY			\$	2,503
By:	COMMENDATION:		Date:			_
ARCHITE	CT APPROVED:					
By: ERO, A	Architects		Date:			
CMR AC	CEPTANCE:					
Ву:			Date:			_
OWNER A	ACCEPTANCE:					
By:	of Trustees for South Te	xas College	Date:			_



NUMBER:		5	PROJECT NAME:	STC Nursing Campus NAH Expansion		
DATE:	Au	gust 8, 2017	PROJECT NO.:			
То:	D. Wilson Con 1207 East Peca					
	McAllen TX,	78501				
	EREBY AUTHORIZ GLY, AS INDICATI		LOWING ITEM (S) OF WORK AND TO ADJUST TI	HE DESIGN CONT	ΓINGEN	ICY SUM
SCOPE OF W	ORK:	Design Contingency: Cha	nge Proposal Request No.: CR 010, CR 012 and C	R 013.		
		CR 010 Credit for project CR 012 Data revisions per CR 013 Credit for project			\$ \$ \$	2,937 (1,771) 2,518
ATTACHMEN	NTS:	Subcontractor's quote and	pricing breakdown	Sub Total	\$	3,684
			prioring oreandown.			
	ESIGN CONTINGEN		VIONEZ ATVON		\$	172,600
		IDITURE PRIOR TO THIS AUT CE PRIOR TO THIS AUTHORIZ			\$ \$	59,008 231,608
		VILL BE <i>Increased</i> by this			\$	3,684
	DESIGN CONTING			-	\$	235,292
ODR REC	COMMENDATION:					
By: Broadd	lus & Associates		Date:			_
ARCHITE	CT APPROVED:					
By: ERO, A	rchitects		Date:			_
CMR AC	CEPTANCE:					
Ву:			Date:			-
OWNER A	ACCEPTANCE:					
By:	of Trustees for South Te	exas College	Date:			_



NUMBER:		4	PROJECT NAME:	STC Technolog Bldg. Expan	-	nter
DATE:	Α	August 8, 2017	PROJECT NO.:	N/A		
TD.		.•				
-	E-Con Constr					
-	3025 S. Sugar	-				
-	Edinburg, Tex	as 78539				
		IZED TO PERFORM THE FOLLORDINGLY, AS INDICATED BELO	OWING ITEM (S) OF WORK AND TO ADJ W:	UST THE OWNER'S CO	NSTRI	UCTION
SCOPE OF WO	ORK:	Owner's Construction Contingency	y: Change Proposal Request No.: CR 08, CR 10	and CR 11		
		CR 08 Hardware Revisions for se	ecurity		\$	2,900
		CR 10 Revisions to PL Casework			\$	660
		CR 11 Deduct for birch veneer			\$	(1,395
				Sub Total	\$	2,165
ATTACHMEN	ITS:	Subcontractor's quote and price	cing breakdown.			
ORIGINAL OV	VNER'S CONSTRI	UCTION CONTINGENCY			\$	151,179
		ONTINGENCY EXPENDITURE PRIC	OR TO THIS AUTHORIZATION	•	\$ \$ \$ \$	(5,141
		ONTIGENCY BALANCE PRIOR TO		•	\$	146,038
OWNER'S CO	NSTRUCTION CC	NTINGENCY SUM WILL BE <i>INCR</i>	EASED BY THIS AUTHORIZATION	•	\$	2,165
REMAINING (OWNER'S CONST	RUCTION CONTINGENCY		•	\$	148,203
ODR RECO	OMMENDATION:					
Dru			Data			
By: Broaddi	ıs & Associates		Date.			
ARCHITEC	CT APPROVED:					
, n			D.			
By:	chitects		Date:			
CMR ACC	CEPTANCE:					
0.000	22 212 (02)					
Ву:			Date:			_
OWNER A	CCEPTANCE:					
Ву:	CTCC.	T. C. II	Date:			_



NUMBER:	2	PROJECT NAME:	STC STARR COUNTY O Health Professions & Scien	
DATE:	August 8, 2017	PROJECT NO.:	15-709	
To: D. W	ilson Construction Co.			
	East Pecan	-		
	llen TX 78501	- -		
	AUTHORIZED TO PERFORM THE FO	LLOWING ITEM (S) OF WORK AND TO A	ADJUST THE DESIGN CONTINGE	ENCY SUM
SCOPE OF WORK:	Design Contingency: Chang	ge Proposal Request No.: CR 010, CR 011, C	CR 012	
		ders Pnl MDP to Pnl 2AH per ASI#3	\$	(2,700)
		ders Pnl EH to XFMR per ASI#3	\$	(1,210)
	CR 012 New electric fee	ders Pnl MDP to 2BH per ASI#3	\$	(9,463)
ATTACHMENTS:			Sub Total \$	(13,373)
ORIGINAL DESIGN (CONTINGENCY		\$	96,000
	NCY EXPENDITURE AMOUNT PRIOR TO	O THIS AUTHORIZATION	\$	(29,757)
DESIGN CONTINGE	NCY AMOUNT BALANCE PRIOR TO THI	S AUTHORIZATION	\$	66,243
	NCY SUM WILL BE DE CREASED BY TH	HIS AUTHORIZATION	\$	(13,373)
REMAINING DESIG	N CONTINGENCY		\$	52,870
ODR RECOMME	NDATION:			
By:	sociates	Date:		
ARCHITECT APP	ROVED:			
By:	Architects	Date:		
CMR ACCEPTAN	NCE:			
Ву:		Date:		
OWNER ACCEPT	ΓANCE:			
By:	ac farSouth Taxas Collana	Date:		_



		STC STARR COUNTY Health Professions &				
DATE:		August 8, 2017	PROJE	PROJECT NO.:		
To	D Wilson	Construction Co.				
10.	1207 East					
	-					
	MicAllen I	TX, 78501				
		HORIZED TO PERFORM THE CCORDINGLY, AS INDICATI	E FOLLOWING ITEM (S) OF WOR ED BELOW:	K AND TO	ADJUST THE OWNER'S CONS	STRUCTION
SCOPE OF W	ORK:	Owner's Construction Con	ntingency: Change Proposal Requ	est No.: Cl	R 009	
		CR 009 Hardware and I	Doors for opening 25/1.100C RFI#	±35	\$	(4,540)
					Sub Total \$	(4,540)
ATTACHME	NTS:	Subcontractor's quote and	pricing breakdown.			
ORIGINAL O	WNER'S CON	STRUCTION CONTINGENCY			\$	143,000
			URE PRIOR TO THIS AUTHORIZATI	ON		-
			RIOR TO THIS AUTHORIZATION		\$ \$ \$ \$	143,000
OWNER'S CC	ONSTRUCTION 1	N CONTINGENCY SUM WILL	BE DECREASED BY THIS AUTHOR	RIZATION	\$	(4,540)
REMAINING	OWNER'S CO	NSTRUCTION CONTINGENC	Y		\$	138,460
ODR REC	COMMENDATI	ION:				
Ву:			Date: _			
Broada	lus & Associates					
ARCHITE	CT APPROVE	D:				
By:	Garcia Architect	s	Date: _			
CMR AC	CEPTANCE:					
Ву:			Date:			
OWNER A	ACCEPTANCE	 ::				
By:	of Trustees for S	outh Texas College	Date:			
Boura	oj i i usices jul si	omn i enus conege				



NUMBER:	1	PROJECT NAME:	STC STARR COUNTY (Student Services Expan	
DATE:	August 8, 2017	PROJECT NO.:	15-712	
To: D V	Vilson Construction Co.			
	7 East Pecan	_		
	Allen TX 78501	_		
YOU ARE HEREB		OLLOWING ITEM (S) OF WORK AND TO A	ADJUST THE DESIGN CONTINGE	ENCY SUM
SCOPE OF WORK:	Design Contingency: Cha	nge Proposal Request No.: CR 001		
	CR 001 Re-route of pr	imary electric service.	\$	(10,776)
ATTACHMENTS:			Sub Total \$	(10,776)
ORIGINAL DESIGN	CONTINGENCY		\$	13,000
DESIGN CONTING	ENCY EXPENDITURE AMOUNT PRIOR T	TO THIS AUTHORIZATION	\$	-
DESIGN CONTING	ENCY AMOUNT BALANCE PRIOR TO TH	HIS AUTHORIZATION	\$	13,000
	ENCY SUM WILL BE DECREASED BY T	THIS AUTHORIZATION	\$	(10,776)
REMAINING DESI	GN CONTINGENCY		\$	2,224
ODR RECOMM	ENDATION:			
By:		Date		
Broaddus & A.		Date.		
ARCHITECT AP	PPROVED:			
By: Mata+Garcia	Architects	Date:		
CMR ACCEPTA	ANCE:			
Ву:		Date:		
OWNER ACCEI	PTANCE:			
By: Board of Truss	tees forSouth Texas College	Date:		



NUMBER:	1	PROJECT NAME:	STC STARR COUNTY O	CAMPUS
DATE:	August 8, 2017	PROJECT NO.:	15-714	
To: D. W	ilson Construction Co.			
1207	East Pecan			
McA	llen TX 78501			
	AUTHORIZED TO PERFORM S INDICATED BELOW:	M THE FOLLOWING ITEM (S) OF WORK AND TO A	ADJUST THE DESIGN CONTINGE	ENCY SUM
SCOPE OF WORK:	Design Continge	ency: Change Proposal Request No.: CR 001, and CR 00	02	
		etural Steel Angle Modifications W changes per AV-IT SI#2	\$ \$	(2,934) (7,840)
ATTACHMENTS:			Sub Total \$	(10,774)
ORIGINAL DESIGN	CONTINGENCY		\$	39,000
		I PRIOR TO THIS AUTHORIZATION	\$	-
		OR TO THIS AUTHORIZATION	\$	39,000
REMAINING DESIG		SED BY THIS AUTHORIZATION	<u>\$</u> \$	28,226
ODR RECOMME	NDATION:			
By:		Date:		_
ARCHITECT APP	PROVED:			
By:		Date:		
CMR ACCEPTA	NCE:			
Ву:		Date:		
OWNER ACCEP	ΓANCE:			
By:	es forSouth Texas College	Date:		



NUMBER:	3	PROJECT NAME:	STC STARR COUNTY C Parking and Site	AMPUS
DATE:	August 8, 2017	PROJECT NO.:	15-715	
To: D. W	ilson Construction Co.			
1207	East Pecan	_		
McA	llen TX 78501	_		
	AUTHORIZED TO PERFORM THE FO S INDICATED BELOW:	OLLOWING ITEM (S) OF WORK AND TO A	ADJUST THE DESIGN CONTINGE	ENCY SUM
SCOPE OF WORK:	Design Contingency: Char	nge Proposal Request No.: CR 008		
	CR 008 Sidewalks per a	additional parking	\$	(3,600)
ATTACHMENTS:			Sub Total \$	(3,600)
ORIGINAL DESIGN	CONTINGENCY		\$	37,700
	NCY EXPENDITURE AMOUNT PRIOR T		\$	(34,032)
	NCY AMOUNT BALANCE PRIOR TO TH NCY SUM WILL BE DECREASED BY T		\$ \$	3,668
REMAINING DESIG		HIS AUTHORIZATION	\$	(3,600)
ODR RECOMME	ENDATION:			
By:	sociates	Date:		_
ARCHITECT APP	PROVED:			
By:	Engineering	Date:		
CMR ACCEPTA	NCE:			
Ву:		Date:		
OWNER ACCEP	TANCE:			
By:	ves forSouth Texas College	Date:		_



NUMBER:		4	PROJEC	CT NAME:	STC STARR COUN' Parking and		AMPUS
DATE:		August 8, 2017	PROJ	JECT NO.:	15-715		
To	D Wilson	Construction Co.					
10.	1207 East		<u></u>				
	McAllen I	TX, 78501					
		HORIZED TO PERFORM TH CCORDINGLY, AS INDICATI	E FOLLOWING ITEM (S) OF WO ED BELOW:	RK AND TO	ADJUST THE OWNER'S CO)NSTRU	JCTION
SCOPE OF W	ORK:	Owner's Construction Con	ntingency: Change Proposal Req	uest No.: Cl	R 002		
		CR 002 Additional pull	boxes for IT ductbank			\$	(6,933)
					Sub Total	\$	(6,933)
ATTACHME	NTS:	Subcontractor's quote and	l pricing breakdown.				
ODIGBILL O	WATERIG GOAL	CERTICAL CONTRICENCY				ф.	52.050
		STRUCTION CONTINGENCY	URE PRIOR TO THIS AUTHORIZA	TION	-	\$	52,950 (45,770)
			RIOR TO THIS AUTHORIZATION	HON	-	\$ \$ \$	7,180
			BE DECREASED BY THIS AUTHO	ORIZATION	=	\$	(6,933)
REMAINING	OWNER'S CO	NSTRUCTION CONTINGENC	Ϋ́Υ		-	\$	247
ODR REC	COMMENDATI	ION:					
By:	lus & Associates		Date	:			_
ARCHITE	CT APPROVE	D:					
By: Melden	and Hunt, Archi	tects	Date:	:			
CMR AC	CEPTANCE:						
Ву:			Date:				_
OWNER A	ACCEPTANCE	E:					
By:	ATT.	and Torre C "	Date:				_
Board	oj 1 rustees for S	outh Texas College					

Review and Recommend Action on Amendment to Agreement for Professional Services Regarding Fee Adjustment for the 2013 Bond Construction Pecan Campus Thermal Plant

Approval of the amendment to the agreement for professional services regarding fee adjustment for the 2013 Bond Construction Pecan Campus Thermal Plant will be requested at the August 22, 2017 Board meeting.

Purpose

Authorization is being requested to amend the current professional services agreement with Halff Associates per the Guaranteed Maximum Price (GMP) for the Pecan Campus Thermal Plant.

Justification

The design professionals are compensated based on a percentage of the Construction Cost Limitation (CCL) and adjusted per the final approved Guaranteed Maximum Price.

Background

The current professional services agreements with the architectural and engineering firms state the following:

Reference Professional Services Agreement

8.5 <u>Basic Service Fee Compensation Adjustment</u>

The basic fee lump sum compensation may be adjusted when authorized in writing by Owner and when the Construction Cost Limitation (CCL) increases more than 5% during any phase including acceptance of final GMP award amount. ..

The architects' and engineers' current fees are based on the Construction Cost Limitations. The GMPs that have been approved for the projects are over the 5% CCL.

PECAN CAMPUS THERMAL PLANT – HALFF ASSOCIATES							
Description	Amount	Approved Fee %	Fee Amount				
Original Approved Scope							
Construction Cost Limitation (CCL)	\$4,300,000	7.52%	\$323,360				
Additional Scope							
New Chillers	553,440	7.52%	41,618.69				
North Chilled Water Extension	98,800	7.52%	7,429.76				
Total with Additional Scope	\$4,952,240	7.52%	\$372,708.45				
Variance	\$652,240	7.52%	\$49,048.45				

Motions August 08, 2017 Page 28, 8/4/2017 @ 10:35 AM

Funding Source

Bond funds are budgeted in the Bond Construction budget for FY 2016 - 2017.

Presenters

Representatives from Broaddus will be present at the Facilities Committee meeting to respond to questions.

Recommended Action

It is requested that the Facilities Committee recommend for Board approval at the August 22, 2017 Board meeting, the amendments to agreements for professional services regarding fee adjustments for the 2013 Bond Construction Program as presented.

Review and Recommend Action on Schematic Landscape Design for the 2013 Bond Construction Projects

- 1. Pecan Campus
- 2. Nursing and Allied Health Campus
- 3. Starr County Campus

Approval of the schematic landscape designs for the 2013 Bond Construction projects will be requested at the August 22, 2017 Board meeting.

Purpose

Landscaping and irrigation is required as part of the project scope to meet South Texas College's design standards as well as all applicable municipal codes and ordinances.

Background

Additional services for landscape and irrigation design were approved to the civil engineering firms. The various civil engineering firms have worked with Broaddus & Associates and the project team to develop the landscape designs based on the local municipalities' requirements and to meet College standards.

Enclosed Documents

Perez Consulting Engineers, R. Gutierrez Engineering Inc., and Melden and Hunt, along with their landscape and irrigation consultants will provide presentations of the landscape designs for the Pecan Campus, Nursing and Allied Health Campus, and Starr County Campus.

Presenters

Representatives from Perez Consulting Engineers, R. Gutierrez Engineering Inc., and Melden and Hunt, along with their landscape and irrigation consultants and Broaddus & Associates will be present at the Facilities Committee meeting to present the landscape designs.

Recommended Action

It is requested that the Facilities Committee recommend for Board approval at the August 22, 2017 Board meeting, the proposed schematic landscape designs for the 2013 Bond Construction projects as presented.



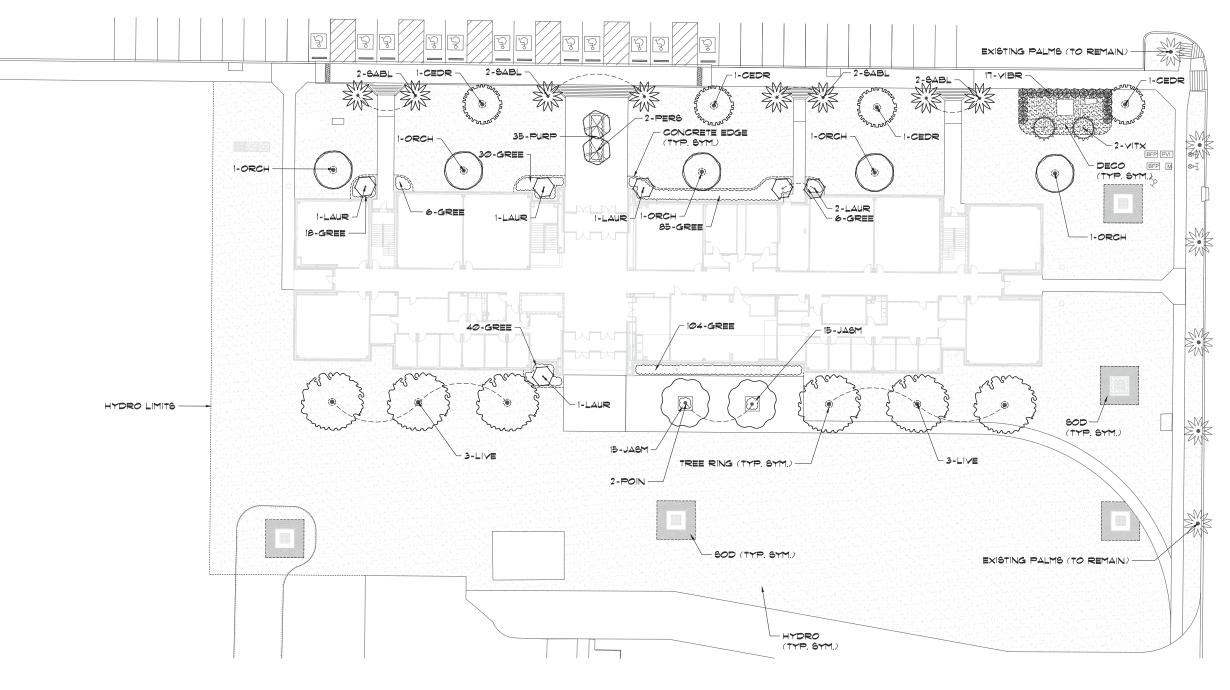
2013 Bond Program
Pecan Campus
Parking & Site Improvements
Landscape Drawings & Pictures of Plants

Civil Engineer:
Perez Consulting Engineers

Landscape Architect: SSP Design, LLC

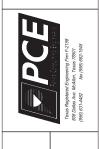






- A O Z - A E & D O Z A E & D





PARKING LOT AND SITE IMPROVEMENTS (NORTH)

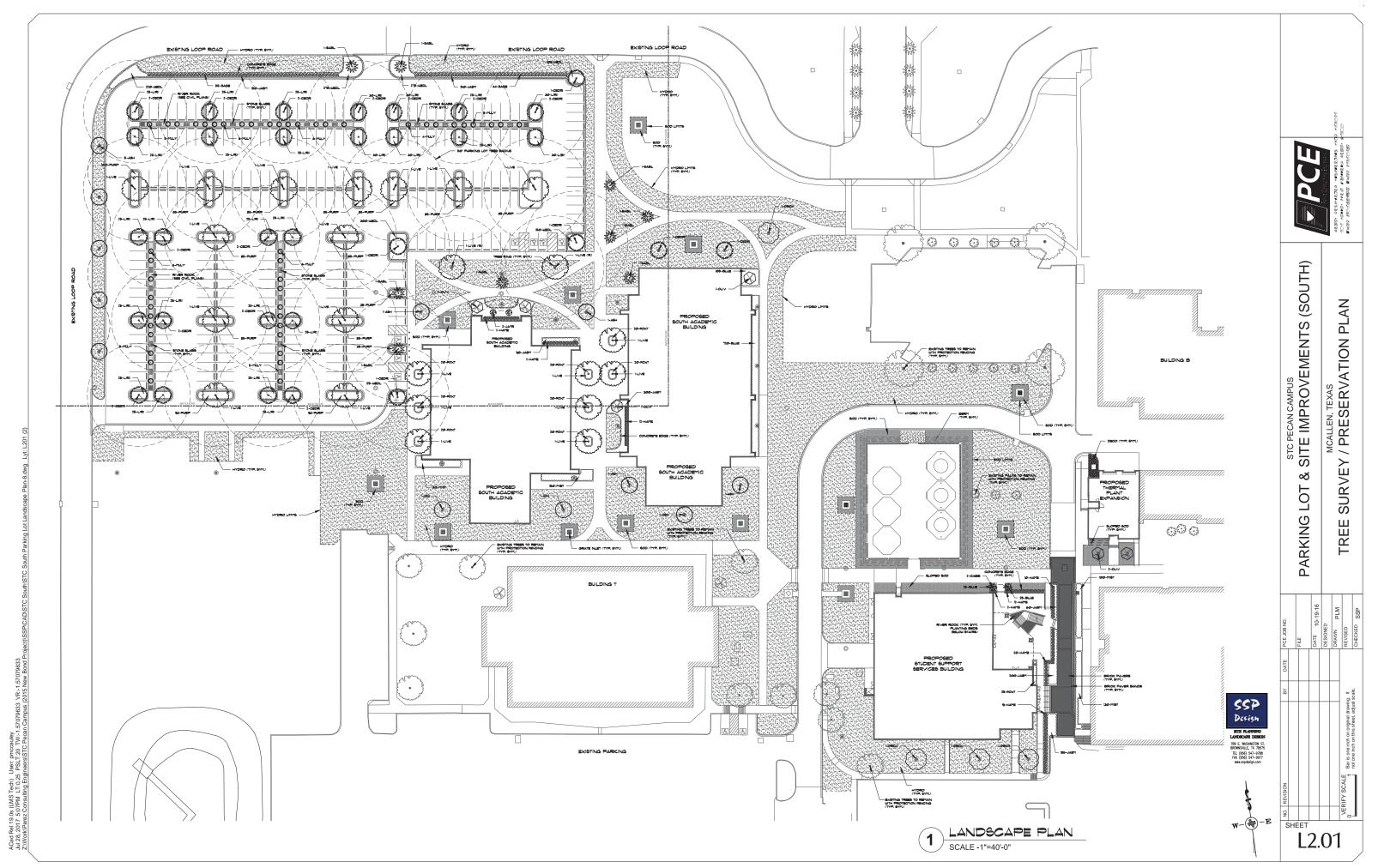
MCALLEN, TEXAS

LANDSCAPE PLAN

STC PECAN CAMPUS

| STC1510A3 | STC1

HEET L4.01



South Texas College Pecan Campus - McAllen, Texas

Trees



Live Oak



Persimmon (Chapote)



Mexican Olive



Orchid Tree

South Texas College Pecan Campus - McAllen, Texas

Trees



Texas Mountain Laurel



Poinciana (Flamboyan)



Cedar Elm



Fan-Tex Ash

South Texas College Pecan Campus - McAllen, Texas

Palms



Texas Sabal Palm



Cabbage Palm



Shrubs & Groundcovers



Hamelia

Dwarf Jatropha





Muhly Grass

Sage 'Cenizo'





Blue Shade Ruellia

Foxtail Fern



Shrubs & Groundcovers



Liriope



Purple Lanatana



Mist Flower



Jasmine



Wedelia



Green Island Ficus



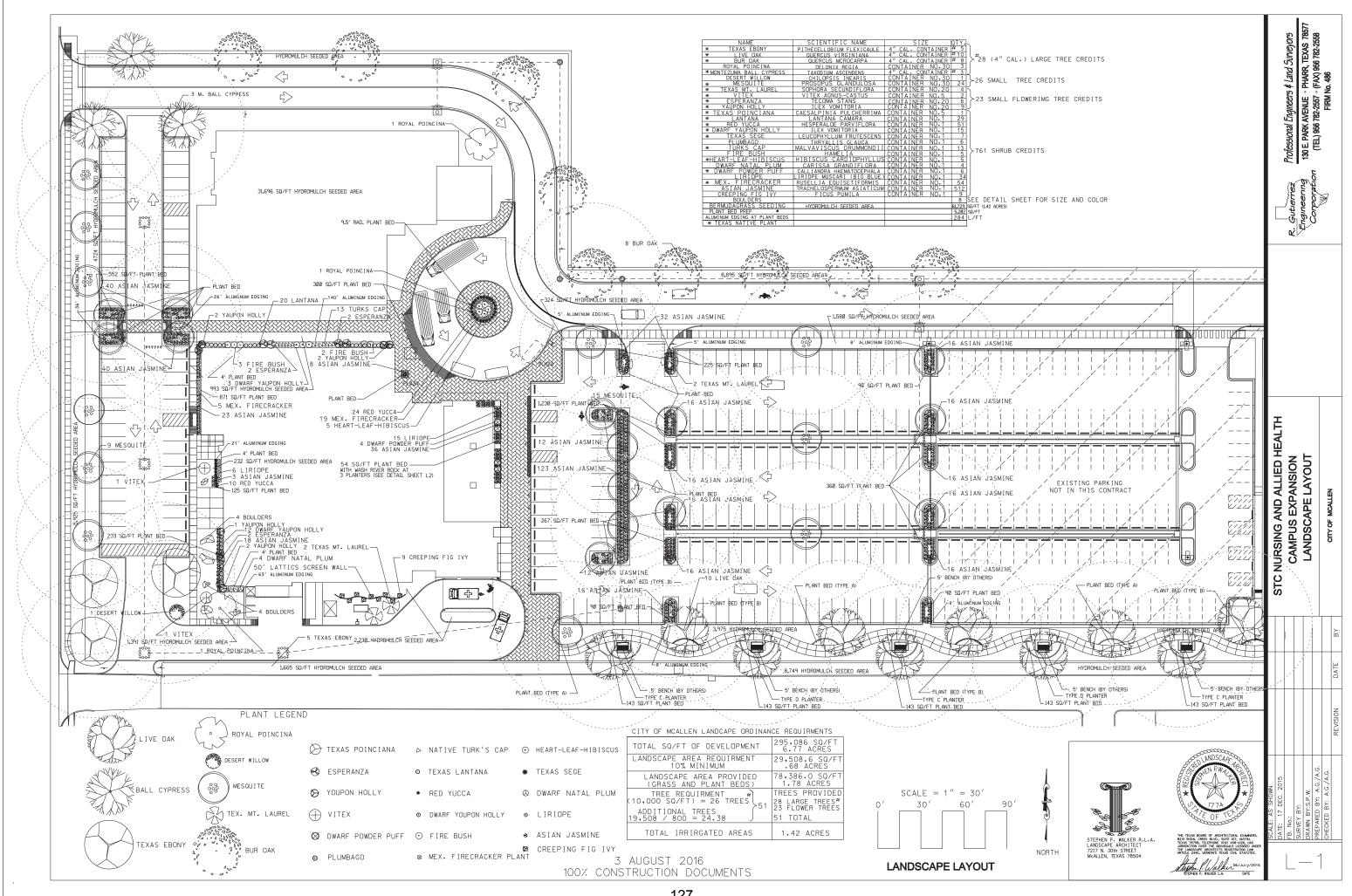


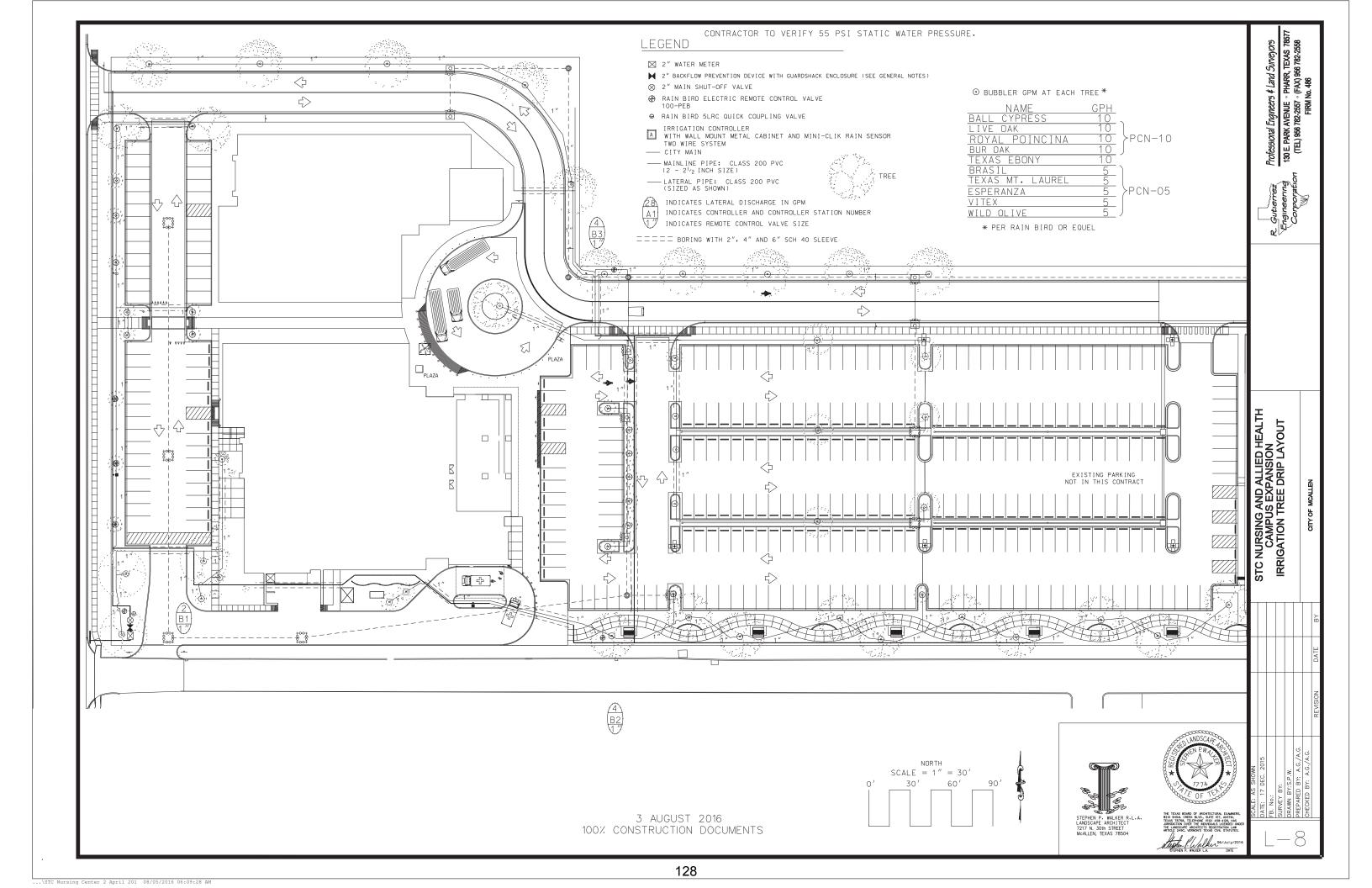
2013 Bond Program
Nursing & Allied Health Campus
Parking & Site Improvements
Landscape Drawings & Pictures of Plants

Civil Engineer:

R. Gutierrez Engineering Corporation

Landscape Architect: Stephen P. Walker R.L.A.





LANT SPECIFICATIONS								
Botanical Name	Common Name	Color	Quantity	Root Condition	Caliper	Height	Spread	Remarks
TREES			•				•	
TEXAS EBONY	PITHECELLOBIUM FLEXICAULE		3	CONTAINER	2.5" CALIPER	10′-12′	8'-10'	NURSERY-GROWN
LIVE OAK	QUERCUS VIRGINIANA		11	CONTAINER	4" CALIPER	14'-15'	8'-10'	NURSERY-GROWN
BUR OAK	QUERCUS MCROCARPA		9	CONTAINER	4" CALIPER	15′	8'-10'	NURSERY-GROWN
ROYAL POINCINA	DELONIX REGIA		1	CONTAINER	2.5" CALIPER	10'-12'	6'-8'	NURSERY-GROWN
MONTEZUMA BALL CYPRES			3		4" CALIPER	15'		NURSERY-GROWN
		DINK		CONTAINER			8'-10'	
BRASIL	CONDALIA HOOKERI	PINK	24	CONTAINER	NO.30	10'-12'	5'-6'	MULTI TRUNK, BASHAMS PP
TEXAS MT. LAUREL	SOPHORA SECUNDIFLORA		4	CONTAINER	NO.30	4'-5'	5'-6'	NURSERY GROWN MULTI TRUNK
DESERT WILLOW	CHILOPSIS INEARIS		1	CONTAINER	2.5" CALIPER	10'-12'	6'-8'	NURSERY-GROWN
VITEX	VITEX AGNUS-CASTUS		2	CONTAINER	NO.20	4′-5′	5′-6′	NURSERY GROWN MULTI TRUNK
	1							
							-	
HRUBS				•	•		•	
ESPERANZA	TECOMA STANS		6	NO.20		4′-6′	3'-4'	NURSERY-GROWN
YAUPON HOLLY	ILEX VOMITORIA		6	NO.20		4′-6′	3'-4'	NURSERY-GROWN
TEXAS POINCIANA	CAESALPINIA PULCHERRIMA		1	NO.5		3'-4'	2'-3'	NURSERY-GROWN
LANTANA	LANTANA CAMARA		20	NO.1		MIN. 12	MIN. 12	NURSERY-GROWN
RED YUCCA			39	NO.1		MIN. 12	MIN. 12	
	HESPERALOE PARVIFLORA							NURSERY-GROWN
DWARF YAUPON HOLLY			18	NO.1		MIN. 12	MIN. 12	NURSERY-GROWN
TEXAS SEGE	LEUCOPHYLLUM FRUTESCENS		7	NO.1		MIN. 12	MIN. 12	NURSERY-GROWN
PLUMBAGO	THRYALLIS GLAUCA		0	NO.1		MIN. 12	MIN. 12	NURSERY-GROWN
TURKS CAP	MALVAVISCUS DRUMMONDII		13	NO.1		MIN. 12	MIN. 12	NURSERY-GROWN
FIRE BUSH	HAMELIA		5	NO.1		MIN. 12	MIN. 12	NURSERY-GROWN
EART-LEAF-HIBISCU	S HIBISCUS CARDIOPHYLLUS		5	NO.1		MIN. 12	MIN. 12	NURSERY-GROWN
DWARF NATAL PLUM	CARISSA GRANDIFLORA		4	NO.1		MIN. 12	MIN. 12	NURSERY-GROWN
	CALLIANDRA HAEMATOCEPHALA		4	NO.1		MIN. 12	MIN. 12	NURSERY-GROWN
LIRIOPE	LIRIOPE MUSCARI (BIG BLUE)		23	NO.1		MIN. 12	MIN. 12	NURSERY-GROWN
MEX. FIRECRACKER			70	NO. 1		MIN. 12	MIN. 12	
								NURSERY-GROWN
ASIAN JASMINE	TRACHELOSPERMUM ASIATICUM		514	NO.1		MIN. 12	MIN. 12	NURSERY-GROWN
	1						-	
	1							
	-							

PLANT SPECIFICATIONS:

Contractor shall be responsible for referencing the general notes for specifications dimensions volumes and measurements that have been modified or not shown. Rejection of plants shall be in accordance with

Rejection of plants shall be in accordance with the general notes.

2. The contractor shall be responsible for the safe transportation of plants to the project 3. site and their condition upon arrival. Plant materials shall not be stored on hard surface or left exposed to the sun. Protect 4. the root balls and water regularly until planting. If plants are left in storage over the weekend or holiday, a means of periodically watering and inspection container moisture shall be provided.

5. All plants shall be hardy, symmetrical, tight knit, and so trained or favored in development and appearence as to be superior in form, number of branches, and compactness. Plants shall be sound, healthy and vigorous, well branched, and densly folliated when in leaf, and shall have healthy, well developed root systems.

healthy, well developed root systems.

6. All plants shall be nursery-grown in containers unless otherwise shown on plans.

CONSTRUCTION FOR 2016 - NOT 23 APRIL CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS 95%

STC NURSING AND ALLIED HEALTH CAMPUS EXPANSION LANDSCAPE PLANTING DETAILS



STEPHEN P. WALKER L.A.

LANDSCAPE PLANTING DETAILS

*Texas Native



Texas Ebony*



Live Oak*



Bur Oak*



Royal Poinciana



Montezuma Bald Cypress*



Brazil Tree*



Texas Mountain Laurel*



Desert Willow*



Vitex tree*



Esperanza Tree*



Yaupon Holly*



Mexican Poinciana*



Texas Lantana*



Red Yucca*



Dwarf Yaupon Holly*



Texas Sage (cenizo)*



Plumbago



Turks Cap*



Fire Bush



Heart Leaf Hibiscus*



Natal Plumb



Dwarf Powder Puff



Liriope



Fire Cracker Plant*



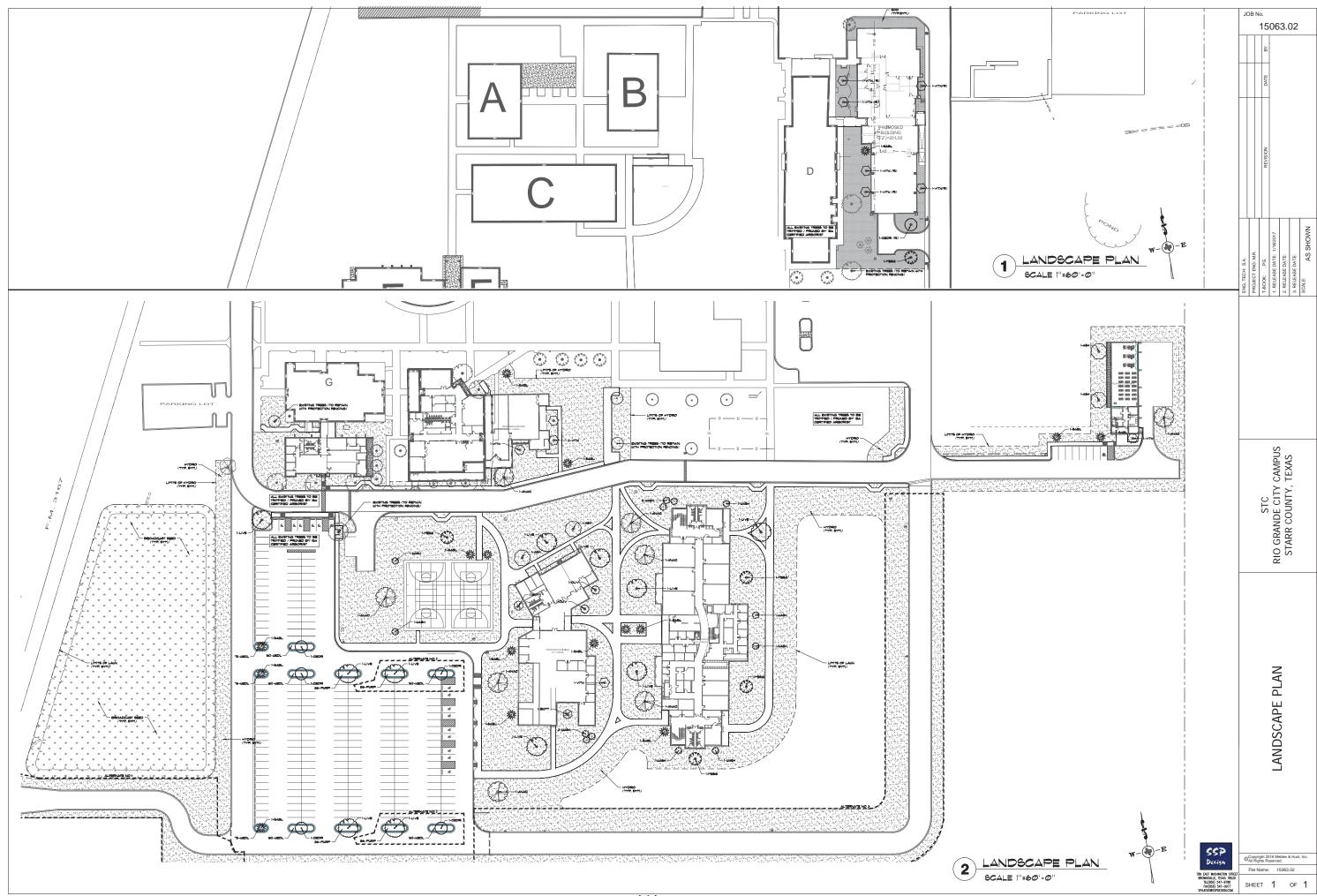
Asian Jasmine



2013 Bond Program
Starr County Campus
Parking & Site Improvements
Landscape Drawings & Pictures of Plants

Civil Engineer: Melden & Hunt, Inc.

Landscape Architect: SSP Design, LLC



South Texas College Río Grande Cíty Campus

Trees



Fan-Tex Ash



Anacua



Bottle Brush



Cedar Elm



Live Oak



Mesquite



South Texas College Río Grande City Campus

Trees





Mexican Olive

Vitex

Palms



Mexican Fan Palm



Texas Sabal Palm

South Texas College Río Grande Cíty Campus

Shrubs & Groundcovers







Wedelia

Review and Recommend Action as Necessary on the 2013 Bond Construction Program Information Technology (IT) Equipment Proposed Budget and Expenditures

Approval to recommend action as necessary for the 2013 Bond Construction Program Information Technology (IT) equipment proposed budget and expenditures will be requested at the August 22, 2017 board meeting.

Purpose

IT equipment is required for all projects in the 2013 Bond Construction Program at all the South Texas College Campuses. Below is a list of examples of IT Equipment:

- Computers & Computer Podiums
- Network Switches
- SFP Fiber Optics
- IP Phones & Licenses
- Wireless Access Points (WAPs)
- Printers
- Surge Protectors
- Video Cards

Background

On February 28, 2017 the Board of Trustees approved the partial purchase of IT Bond equipment and installations for the 2013 Bond Construction Program, excluding Mid Valley Workforce Training Center, Starr County Campus Workforce Training Center, and Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence.

On August 8, 2017, Finance, Audit & Human Resources Committee will review and recommend for purchase of additional IT equipment, such as (38) network switches and (64) SFP fiber optics needed to support the new bond buildings.

The total budget earmarked for IT purchases and installations is as follows:

Total - IT Purchases and Installations		
IT Budget	Bud	lget Amount
Bond Budget	\$	1,512,084
Non-Bond (M&O Taxes) Budget		3,126,390
Non-Bond (Unexpended Plant Fund) Budget		32,514
Total Budget	\$	4,670,988

Partial - IT Purchases and Installations - Budget and Actual				
Not Including Projects - MV Workforce, Starr Workforce, and RCPSE				
	Budget			
IT Budget	Amount	Actual Amount	Variance	
Bond Budget	\$ 1,412,235	\$ 1,261,906	\$ 150,329	
Non-Bond (M&O Taxes) Budget	2,873,815	1,994,388	879,427	
Non-Bond (Unexpended Plant Fund)				
Budget	32,514	50,613	(18,099)	
Total \$ 4,318,564 \$ 3,306,908 \$ 1,011,656				

Presenters

Brian Fruge, Broaddus & Associates' Associate Vice President, will provide and present an update to the Board regarding the 2013 Bond Construction Program Budget for IT equipment, and the impact of the recommended proposals on the bond budget.

Enclosed Documents

Broaddus & Associates did not provide backup information for the current IT purchases and installations as requested.

Recommended Action

It is requested that the Facilities Committee recommend action as necessary for the 2013 Bond Construction IT equipment proposed budget and expenditures at the August 22, 2017 board meeting as presented.

Review and Recommend Action on Substantial Completion for the Following 2013 Bond Construction Technology Campus Projects

- 1. Southwest Building Renovation
- 2. Parking and Site Improvements

Approval of substantial completion for the following 2013 Bond Construction Technology Campus Southwest Building Renovation and Technology Campus Parking and Site Improvements projects will be requested at the August 22, 2017 Board Meeting:

	Project	Completion Recommended	Date Received
1.	2013 Bond Construction Technology Campus	Substantial	August 4, 2017
	Southwest Building Renovation	Completion	-
	· ·	Recommended	
	Engineer: EGV Architects, Inc.		
	Construction Manager at Risk: E-Con Group, LLC		
2.	2013 Bond Construction Technology Campus	Substantial	July 27, 2017
	Parking and Site Improvements	Completion	
		Recommended	
	Engineer: Hinojosa Engineering, Inc.		
	Construction Manager at Risk: E-Con Group, LLC		

2013 Bond Construction Technology Campus Southwest Building Renovation

It is recommended that substantial completion for this project with E-Con Group, LLC be approved.

Broaddus & Associates, EGV Architects, Inc., and college staff visited the sites and developed construction punch lists. As a result of these site visits and observation of the completed work, the Technology Campus Southwest Building Renovation project was certified by the architect on August 04, 2017. A Certificate of Substantial Completion has been issued. Substantial Completion was accomplished within the time allowed in the Owner/Contractor agreement for this project.

2013 Bond Construction Technology Campus Parking and Site Improvements

It is recommended that substantial completion for this project with E-Con Group, LLC be approved.

Broaddus & Associates, Hinojosa Engineering, Inc., and college staff visited the sites and developed construction punch lists. As a result of these site visits and observation of the completed work, the Technology Campus Parking and Site Improvements project was certified by the engineer on July 27, 2017. A Certificate of Substantial Completion has been issued. Substantial Completion was accomplished within the time allowed in the Owner/Contractor agreement for this project.

Motions August 08, 2017 Page 36, 8/4/2017 @ 10:35 AM

Enclosed Documents

Copies of the Substantial Completion Certificates are enclosed.

Recommended Action

It is recommended that the Facilities Committee recommend for Board approval at the August 22, 2017 Board meeting, substantial completion of the 2013 Bond Construction Technology Campus Southwest Building Renovation and Technology Campus Parking and Site Improvements projects as presented.



PROJECT NUMBER: /



OWNER: X

Certificate of Substantial Completion

PROJECT:

(Name and address)	CONTRACT FOR: General Construction	on ARCHITECT:
South Texas College Technology Campus Expansion	CONTRACT DATE: June 11, 2015	CONTRACTOR:
3700 W. Military Hwy.		
McAllen, TX 78501		FIELD:
TO OWNER:	TO CONTRACTOR:	OTHER:
(Name and address)	(Name and address)	
South Texas College	E-Con Group, LLC	
3201 W. Pecan Ave.	P. O. Box 2999	
McAllen, TX 78501	3025 S. Sugar Road	
	Edinburg, TX 78540	
PROJECT OR PORTION OF THE PROJEC	T DESIGNATED FOR PARTIAL OCCUPANCY	OR USE SHALL INCLUDE:
Entire building with the exception of	f the items listed on the punch list.	
to be substantially complete. Substantial portion is sufficiently complete in accordits intended use. The date of Substantial	Completion is the stage in the progress of dance with the Contract Documents so that Completion of the Project or portion design	itect's best knowledge, information and belief, the Work when the Work or designated the Owner can occupy or utilize the Work for nated above is the date of issuance established as required by the Contract Documents, except
Warranty	Date of Comme	ncement
EGV Architects, Inc.	9	August 4, 2017
ARCHITECT	BY	DATE OF ISSUANCE
Alternation		DATE OF ISSUANCE
responsibility of the Contractor to compl	ted is attached hereto. The failure to include ete all Work in accordance with the Contra arranties for items on the attached list will	e any items on such list does not alter the act Documents. Unless otherwise agreed to in be the date of issuance of the final Certificate
Cost estimate of Work that is incompl	ete or defective: \$320,000.00	
The Contractor will complete or correct (320,000.00) days from the above date or	the Work on the list of items attached hereters f Substantial Completion.	o within Three hundred, twenty thousand
E-Con Group, LLC		
CONTRACTOR	ВҮ	DATE
The Owner accepts the Work or designat (time) on August 4, 2017 (date).	ed portion as substantially complete and wi	ill assume full possession at 12:00 noon
South Texas College		
OWNER	ВУ	DATE

AlA Document G704TM – 2000. Copyright © 1963, 1978, 1992 and 2000 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. WARNING: This AlA® Document is protected by U.S. Copyright Law and International Treaties. Unauthorized reproduction or distribution of this AlA® Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal penalties, and will be prosecuted to the maximum extent possible under the law. This document was produced by AlA software at 17:17:28 on 08/02/2017 under Order No. 1864778580 which expires on 07/25/2018, and is not for resale.

User Notes:

The responsibilities of the Owner and Contractor for security, maintenance, heat, utilities, damage to the Work and insurance shall be as follows:

(Note: Owner's and Contractor's legal and insurance counsel should determine and review insurance requirements and coverage.)

HINOJOSA ENGINEERING, INC.

Civil Engineering • Structural Engineering • Land Surveying

108 W. 18TH Street, Mission, TX. 78572 OFFICE (956)581-0143 FAX (956)581-2074 REGISTRATION NO. F-908 EXPIRATION DATE 09-30-2017

Certificate of Substantial Completion

review insurance requirements and coverage.)

PROJECT:	PRO	DJECT NUMBER:	
SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE TECH	HNOLOGY 14-	-187	
CAMPUS SITE AND PARKING	LOT		
IMPROVEMENTS		NTRACT FOR:	
101	PAI	RKING LOT AND SITE IMPROVEMI	ENTS
CONTRACT DATE:	**		
JUNE 11, 2015			
TO OWNER:		CONTRACTOR:	
SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE		ON	
3201 PECAN BLVD.		25 SUGAR RD.	
MCALLEN, TX 78501	ED.	OINBURG, TX 78539	
PROJECT OR PORTION OF THE PROJE	CT DESIGNATED FOR PAR	RTIAL OCCUPANCY OR USE SHALL INCLUDE	
THE SITE AND PARKING LOT			•
THE SITE AND PARKING BOT	uvii RO v ElviEi (15.		
The work performed under this Contra	ct has been reviewed and	d found, to the Engineer's best knowledge,	
		al Completion is the stage in the progress of t	the Work
when the Work or designated portion	s sufficiently complete in	n accordance with the Contract Documents s	so that the
Owner can occupy or utilize the Work	for its intended use. The	date of Substantial Completion of the Proje	ct or
		y 31, 2017, which is also the date of commer	
of applicable warranties required by the	e Contract Documents, ex	except as stated below.	
Hinojosa Engineering, Inc.	tubo 1d	8-03-17	
ENGINEER	ВУ	DATE OF ISSUANCE	
A list of items to be completed or corr	ected is attached hereto.	The failure to include any items on such list	does not
		in accordance with the Contract Documents.	
		varranties for items on the attached list will b	be the dat
of issuance of the final Certificate of I	ayment or the date of fina	ial payment.	
	. 10 . 0000		
Cost estimate of work that is incomple	te or detective: \$ <u>62,000</u>		
The Contractor will complete or corre	ct the Work on the list of	fitems attached hereto within (30) days from	ı the
above date of Substantial Completion.		nomb unualla merete mumi (5 e) aug s men	
r			
CONTRACTOR	BY	DATE	
The Owner accepts the Work or desig	nated portion as substanti	ially complete and will assume full possessi-	on at
(time) on			
		- DATE	
OWNER	ВҮ	DATE	
The responsibilities of the Owner and	Contractor for accurity "	maintananca haat utilities damaga to the U	Vork and
		maintenance, heat, utilities, damage to the W 's legal and insurance counsel should detern	
mbarance shan be as follows. (1016, C	, ,,,,,,, a with Collination b	with him will common birowin word in	

Review and Recommend Action on Partial Substantial Completion for the 2013 Bond Construction Mid Valley Campus Thermal Plant

Approval of partial substantial completion for the following 2013 Bond Construction Mid Valley Campus Thermal Plant project will be requested at the August 22, 2017 Board Meeting:

	Project	Completion Recommended	Date Received
1.	2013 Bond Construction Mid Valley Campus Thermal Plant	Partial Substantial Completion Recommended	July 28, 2017
	Engineer: DBR Engineering Construction Manager at Risk: Skanska		

Broaddus & Associates, DBR Engineering, and college staff visited the site and developed a construction punch list. As a result of this site visit and observation of the completed work, the project was certified by the engineer on July 28, 2017. A Certificate of Partial Substantial Completion has been issued. Partial Substantial Completion was accomplished within the time allowed in the Owner/Contractor agreement for this project. Partial Substantial Completion is being requested due to the chilled water piping and HVAC equipment for Buildings A and B as part of the approved Alternate #1 has not been completed.

Enclosed Documents

A copy of the Partial Substantial Completion Certificate is enclosed.

Recommended Action

It is recommended that the Facilities Committee recommend for Board approval at the August 22, 2017 Board meeting, partial substantial completion of the 2013 Bond Construction Mid Valley Campus Thermal Plant project as presented.



Certificate of Substantial Completion

PROJECT:	PROJECT NUMBER: 158002.000/	OWNER: ⊵
(Name and address)	CONTRACT FOR: General Construct	ARCHITECTEIX
South Texas College - Mid Valley	CONTRACT DATE: October 19, 2015	
Campus - Central Thermal Plant		CONTRACTOR: 🗵
TO OWNER:	TO CONTRACTOR:	FIELD:
(Name and address)	(Name and address)	OTHER:
South Texas College	Skanska USA	OTTER.
400 N. Border Ave.,	3009 Post Oak Blvd,	
Weslaco, Texas 78596	Houston, Texas 77056	
PROJECT OR PORTION OF THE PROJEC	T DESIGNATED FOR PARTIAL OCCUPAN	CY OR USE SHALL INCLUDE:
Thermal Plant Building has been cor amount of \$718,947.00 which is per		nd #2: Buildings A, B, C, and D, for the
to be substantially complete. Substantial portion is sufficiently complete in accord its intended use. The date of Substantial	Completion is the stage in the progress of dance with the Contract Documents so th Completion of the Project or portion des	chitect's best knowledge, information and belief, of the Work when the Work or designated at the Owner can occupy or utilize the Work for ignated above is the date of issuance established ties required by the Contract Documents, except
Moureute	Data of Comm	
Warranty July 28, 2017	Date of Comm July 28, 2017	
July 26, 2017	July 28, 2017	
DBR Engineering Consultants,	C.1	
Inc.	Zon Alma	July 28, 2017
ARCHITECT	ВУ	DATE OF ISSUANCE
responsibility of the Contractor to compl	ete all Work in accordance with the Cont arranties for items on the attached list wi	ade any items on such list does not alter the tract Documents. Unless otherwise agreed to in ll be the date of issuance of the final Certificate
	the Week on the list of items attached has	'd' TI' T (20) 1 C d
The Contractor will complete or correct above date of Substantial Completion.	the work on the list of items attached her	eto within Thirty Days (30) days from the
	me work on the list of fields attached her	July 28, 2017
above date of Substantial Completion.	BY	
Skanask USA CONTRACTOR	ВУ	July 28, 2017 DATE
Above date of Substantial Completion. Skanask USA CONTRACTOR The Owner accepts the Work or designat	ВУ	July 28, 2017

The responsibilities of the Owner and Contractor for security, maintenance, heat, utilities, damage to the Work and insurance shall be as follows:

(Note: Owner's and Contractor's legal and insurance counsel should determine and review insurance requirements and coverage.)

Review and Recommend Action on Partial Substantial Completion for the 2013 Bond Construction Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence Parking and Site Improvements – Skills Pad

Approval of partial substantial completion for the following 2013 Bond Construction Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence Parking and Site Improvements – Skills Pad project will be requested at the August 22, 2017 Board Meeting:

	Project	Completion Recommended	Date Received
1.	2013 Bond Construction Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence Parking and Site Improvements – Skills Pad	Partial Substantial Completion Recommended	August 2, 2017
	Engineer: Dannenbaum Engineering Company-McAllen, LLC Construction Manager at Risk: Noble Texas Builders	recommended	

Broaddus & Associates, Dannenbaum Engineering Company-McAllen, LLC, and college staff visited the site and developed a construction punch list. As a result of this site visit and observation of the completed work, the project was certified by the engineer on August 2, 2017. A Certificate of Partial Substantial Completion has been issued. Partial Substantial Completion was accomplished within the time allowed in the Owner/Contractor agreement for this project. Partial Substantial Completion is being requested since this is only for the Skills Pad portion of work for the Parking and Site Improvements.

Enclosed Documents

A copy of the Partial Substantial Completion Certificate is enclosed.

Recommended Action

It is recommended that the Facilities Committee recommend for Board approval at the August 22, 2017 Board meeting, partial substantial completion of the 2013 Bond Construction Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence Parking and Site Improvements – Skills Pad project as presented.

CERTIFICATE OF SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION		Distribution to: OWNER [] ENGINEER: [] CONTRACTOR: []		
PROJECT:	STC Regional Excellence – S	Center for Public Safety kills Pad		enbaum Engineering Company- en, LLC
			ENGINEERS PROJ	ECT NUMBER: 4945-01
TO (Ourses):	South Toyon C	allana	CONTRACTOR: No	ble Texas Builders
TO (Owner):	South Texas C 3200 Pecan Bly McAllen, Texas	vd		Regional Center for Public Safety Excellence – Skills Pad
DATE OF ISSU	JANCE: August 2,	2017	CONTRACT DATE:	May 17, 2017
The Work perf The Date of Su also the date of below.	Skills Pad ormed under this C ubstantial Completion f commencement o	Contract has been reviewed and on of the Project or portion there of applicable warranties for Work PRTION SHALL <u>NOT</u> INCLUDE	I found to be substantially cof designated above is her listed above as required by	N: STC Regional Center for Public Safety complete for the areas listed above only eby established as 2 August 2017 which is y the Contract Documents, except as stated
sufficiently con	nplete, in accordan		ortion thereof is the Date ce s, so the Owner can occup	LETION rtified by the Engineer when construction is by or utilize the Work or designated portion
The failure to in Contract Docu	nclude any items on	such list does not alter the resp	onsibility of the Contractor	nended by the Engineer is attached hereto to complete all Work in accordance with the list will be the date of final payment unless
Dannenbaum Company Mc ENGINNER		BY: Nathaniel Olivarez, P.	<u>∫.</u> €. <u>5</u>	P/2 /17 DATE
	or will complete o tantial Completior		of items attached hereto	within Thirty (30) days from the above
Noble Texas CONTRACTO		BY: Juan Delgado		DATE
The Owner ac	ccepts the Work o	r designated portion thereof a	as substantially complete	and will assume full possession thereo

DATE

BY: Dr. Shirley A. Reed

12:00:01 AM on August 2, 2017.

South Texas College OWNER

Review and Recommend Action on Substantial Completion for the Non-Bond Pecan Plaza Parking Area for Police Vehicles

Approval of substantial completion for the following Non-Bond project will be requested at the August 22, 2017 Board Meeting:

	Project	Completion Recommended	Date Received
1.	Non-Bond Pecan Plaza Parking Area for Police	Substantial	July 24, 2017
	Vehicles	Completion	
		Recommended	
	Engineer: R Gutierrez Engineering		
	Construction Manager at Risk: NM Contracting,		
	LLC		

R Gutierrez Engineering and college staff visited the site and developed a construction punch list. As a result of this site visit and observation of the completed work, the project was certified by the engineer on July 24, 2017. A Certificate of Substantial Completion has been issued. Substantial Completion was accomplished within the time allowed in the Owner/Contractor agreement for this project.

Enclosed Documents

A copy of the Substantial Completion Certificate is enclosed.

Recommended Action

It is recommended that the Facilities Committee recommend for Board approval at the August 22, 2017 Board meeting, substantial completion of the Non-Bond Pecan Plaza Parking Area for Police Vehicles project as presented.

R. Gutierrez Engineering Corporation

ENG15.011

SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE

NM CONTRACTING, LLC

PROJECT:

OWNER:

CONTRACTOR:

PROJECT NUMBER:

SOUTH TEXAS COLLEGE

Owner

Engineering Firm Number: F-486 Surveying Firm Number: 101650-00

Date

Certificate of Substantial Completion

STC PECAN PLAZA PARKING AREA FOR POLICE VEHICLES

•
The Work performed under this Contract has been reviewed and found, to the Engineer's been knowledge, information and belief, to be substantially complete. Substantial Completion is the stage is the progress of the Work when the Work or designated portion is sufficiently complete in accordance with the Contract Documents so that the owner can occupy or utilize the Work for its intended use. The date of Substantial Completion of the Project or portion designated above is the date of issuance established by this Certificate, which is also the date of commencement of applicable warranties required by the Contract Documents, except as stated below: Construction time is stopped at the day of Issuance.
Ramiro Gutierrez, P.E. Engineer Ramiro Gutierrez, P.E. By: 07/24/2017 Date of Issuance
A list of items to be completed or corrected is attached hereto. The failure to include any items on suclist does not alter the responsibility of the Contractor to complete all Work in accordance with the Contract Documents. Unless otherwise agreed to in writing, the date of commencement of warrantie for items on the attached list will be the date of issuance of the final Certificate of Payment or the date of final payment.
The Contractor will complete or correct the Work on the list of items attached hereto and complete the work by August 23, 2017.
NM Contracting, LLC Contractor By 08-03-2017 Date

By:

The Owner accepts the Work or designated portion as substantially complete and will assume full

possession thereof, in accordance with the contract documents.

Review and Recommend Action on Fiscal Year 2017-2018 Facilities Committee Meetings Schedule

Approval for the proposed calendar of Committee and Board Meetings for FY 2017 - 2018 will be requested at the August 22, 2017 Board meeting.

The proposed meeting schedule for the Facilities Committee Meetings is as follows:

Weekday	Date	Meeting Time
Tuesday	September 12, 2017	4:30 p.m.
Tuesday	October 10, 2017	4:30 p.m.
Tuesday	November 14, 2017	4:30 p.m.
Tuesday	December 5, 2017	4:30 p.m.
Tuesday	January 16, 2018	4:30 p.m.
Tuesday	February 13, 2018	4:30 p.m.
Tuesday	March 6, 2018	4:30 p.m.
Tuesday	April 10, 2018	4:30 p.m.
Tuesday	May 8, 2018	4:30 p.m.
Tuesday	June 12, 2018	4:30 p.m.
Tuesday	July 10, 2018	4:30 p.m.
Tuesday	August 14, 2018	4:30 p.m.
Tuesday	September 11, 2018	4:30 p.m.

Facilities Committee Meetings are generally scheduled for the second Tuesday of each month, and are proposed for a new starting time of 4:30 p.m. There may be some deviation based upon scheduling conflicts, and any adjustments will be communicated with as much early notification as practical.

Enclosed Documents

A full calendar view of the proposed Facilities Committee and Board meetings schedule.

Recommended Action

It is requested that the Facilities Committee recommend for Board approval at the August 22, 2017 Board meeting, the proposed calendar of Committee and Board Meetings for FY 2017 – 2018.



Committee Meeting Calendar Board Meeting

FY 2017 - 2018

	S	7	6	16	23	90	
7	F	1	8	15	22	29	
r 201	ТН		7	14	21	28	
mbel	W		9	13	20	27	
epte	Τ		5	12	19	26	
Š	M		4	11	18	25	
	S		3	10	17	24	
	September 2017	September 2017 M T W TH F	September 2017 M T W TH F	M T W TH F 4 5 6 7 8	September 2017 M T W TH F 4 5 6 7 8 11 12 13 14 15 7	September 2017 M T W TH F 4 5 6 7 8 11 12 13 14 15 7 18 19 20 21 22 2	September 2017 M T W TH F 4 5 6 7 8 7 11 12 13 14 15 7 18 19 20 21 22 2 25 26 27 28 29 3

	0)		ω	_	2	2	
	S			16	8	0	
	0	2	6		23	30	
17	Ь	1	8	15	22	29	
r 20	HL		2	14	21	28	
September 2017	Μ		9	13	20	27	
epte	⊥		9	12	19	56	
Ś	Σ		4	11	18	25	

	S	9	13	20	27		
	F	5	12	19	26		
2018	ТН	4	11	18	25		
ary	W	3	10	17	24	31	
January 2018	Τ	2	6	16	23	30	
	M	1	8	15	22	29	
	S		7	14	21	28	

9	13	20	27		
2	12	19	56		
4	11	18	25		
3	10	17	24	31	
2	9	16	23	30	
1	8	15	22	29	
	7	14	21	28	

	S	9	12	19	26		
	F	4	11	18	25		
18	TH	3	10	17	24	31	
May 2018	W	2	6	16	23	30	
Ma	Τ	1	8	15	22	29	
	M		7	14	21	28	
	S		9	13	20	27	

ı	_	_		_				
		S	1	8	15	22	29	
	8	Ь		2	14	21	28	
	r 201	н⊥		9	13	20	27	
	mbe	Μ		9	12	19	26	
	September 2018	Т		4	11	18	25	
	Š	M		3	10	17	24	
		S		7	6	16	23	30

	S	4	11	18	25		
7	Ь	8	10	17	24		
. 201	ТН	2	6	16	23	30	
nber	W	1	8	15	22	29	
November 2017	Τ		7	14	21	28	
Z	M		9	13	20	27	
	S		2	12	19	26	

တ

October 2017

December 201

≥

_							
	S	8	10	41	24	31	
	F	2	6	16	23	30	
018	TH	1	8	15	22	29	
March 2018	W		7	14	21	28	
Mar	Τ		9	13	20	27	
	M		2	12	19	26	
	S		4	11	18	25	

February 2018

픋

≥

	S	8	10	4٤	24	31	
	F	2	6	16	23	30	
018	ТН	1	8	15	22	29	
March 2018	W		7	14	21	28	
Mar	Τ		9	13	20	27	
	M		2	12	19	26	
	S		4	11	18	25	

ω

April 2018

≥

3	10	11	24	31			S	2	14	21	28
2	6	16	23	30			Ь	9	13	20	27
1	8	15	22	29		18	НТ	9	12	19	26
	7	14	21	28		July 2018	Μ	4	11	18	25
	9	13	20	27		ηſ	Τ	3	10	17	24
	5	12	19	26			Σ	2	6	16	23
	4	11	18	25			S	1	8	15	22

June 2018

S	7	1					
		14	21	28			
ш	6	13	20	27			
TH	5	12	19	26			
\otimes	4	11	18	25			
⊥	3	10	17	24	31		
Σ	2	6	16	23	30		
S	1	8	15	22	29		
	M	2 3 4 5 TH	M T W TH 2 3 4 5 9 10 11 12 7	M T W TH 2 2 3 4 5 5 9 10 11 12 16 17 18 19 5	M T W TH 2 2 3 4 5 5 9 10 11 12 7 18 19 2 2 2 2 6 2 5 2 6 7	M T W TH 2 2 3 4 5 9 10 11 12 16 17 18 19 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 1	2 3 4 5 9 10 11 12 16 17 18 19 23 24 25 26 3 31 30 31

	S	4	11	18	22		
	Ь	ε	10	17	24	31	
2018	нт	2	6	16	23	30	
	Μ	1	8	15	22	58	
August	T		2	14	21	28	
	М		9	13	20	27	
	S		5	12	19	26	
	,			,		, ,	

_	_	_	i
3			
2			etings
2			э Мее
-	31		Committee Meetings ·
2	30		Com

- Education & Workforce Development
 - Facilities

Holiday/Professional Dev. Day,

College Closed

Graduation Ceremonies

Regular Board Meeting

- · Finance, Audit, & Human Resources
- Education & Workforce Development Committee: 2nd Tuesday of the month, 3:30 p.m.
 - Facilities Committee: 2nd Tuesday of the month, 4:30 p.m.
- Finance, Audit, & Human Resources Committee: 2nd Tuesday of the month, 5:30 p.m
 - Board Meetings: 4th Tuesday of the month, 5:30 p.m.

Update on Status of Non-Bond Construction Projects

The Facilities Planning and Construction staff prepared the attached design and construction update. This update summarizes the status of each capital improvement project currently in progress. Mary Elizondo and Rick de la Garza will be present to respond to questions and address concerns of the committee.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION Pecan Campus and Pecan Plaza 15-1046 Pecan Campus and Pecan Plaza 15-1047 Pecan - Library Study Rooms Additions 15-1047 Pecan - Building A Sign Replacement (RR) 16-1049 Pecan - Building A Sign Replacement (RR) Pecan - Building A Sign Replacement (RR) Pecan Plaza - Endrogency Generator and Wiring 16-1049 Pecan Plaza - Parking Asia for Police Vehicles Pecan Plaza - Parking Asia for Police Vehicles Pecan Plaza - Parking Asia for Police Vehicles Pecan Plaza - Human Resources Office Conversion Mid Valley Campus Pecan - Grune Hoods - Phase II Pecan - Arch Storage Area Upgrade 16-2040 MV - Chielcare Canopy Replacement (RR) 16-2040 MV - Covered Walkway for Building G Technology Campus 16-3041 TC - Building B DomastiloFire Spinicker Lines (RR) 16-3041 TC - Building B DomastiloFire Spinicker Lines (RR) 16-3041 TC - Building B Concrete Front Repairs (RR) 16-3041 TC - Building B Concrete Front Repairs (RR) 16-3041 TC - Building B Concrete Front Repairs (RR) 16-3041 TC - Building B Concrete Front Repairs (RR) 16-3041 TC - Building B Concrete Front Repairs (RR) 16-3041 TC - Building B Concrete Front Repairs (RR) 16-3041 TC - Building B Concrete Front Repairs (RR) 16-3041 TC - Building B Concrete Front Repairs (RR) 16-3041 TC - Building B Concrete Front Repairs (RR) 16-3041 TC - Building B Concrete Front Repairs (RR) 16-3041 TC - Building B Concrete Front Repairs (RR) 16-3041 TC - Building B Concrete Front Repairs (RR) 16-3041 TC - Building B Concrete Front Repairs (RR) 16-3041 TC - Building B Concrete Front Repairs (RR) 16-3041 TO - Building B Concrete Front Repairs (RR) 16-3041 TO - Building B Concrete Front Repairs (RR) 16-3041 TO - Building B Concrete Front Repairs (RR) 16-3041 TO - Building B Concrete Front Repairs (RR) 16-3041 TO - Building B Concrete Front Repairs (RR) 16-3041 TO - Building B Concrete Front Repairs (RR) 16-3041 TO - Building B Concrete Front Repairs (RR) 16-3041 TO - Building B Concrete Front Repairs (RR) 16-3041 TO - Building B Concrete Front Repairs (RR) 16-3041 TO - Building B	Project Development	SCHOOL STATE STATE STATE SCHOOL STATE STAT	90 NOV	NA N	30%	Linal Completion	- 5	Architect/Engineer NA Boulinghouse Simpson Gales Architects NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA N	Contractor TBD NM Contracting NM Contracting TBD TBD TBD TBD TBD TBD TBD TBD TBD
PROJECT DEE Pecan Campus and Pecan Pecan Library Study Rooms Add Pecan - Library Study Rooms Add Pecan - Building K Enrollment Cer Pecan - Building A Sign Replacem Pecan - Building A Sign Replacem Pecan - Building A Sign Replacem Pecan Paza - GED Entrance and Pecan Paza - Emergency Genera Pecan Paza - Building A Poutchino Sign Pecan Paza - Building A Poutables Electric Pecan Paza - Building B Poura and Fall To - Building B Dons and Fame TC - Building B Concrete Floor Regal TC - Building B Concrete Floor Regal TC - Building E Sonze Be Wall Starr - Building E Sonze Be Wall DW - Automatic Doors Phase III DW - Automatic Doors Phase III DW - Building B Sum System Controls II DW - Marker Boards Replacemen DW - Margalon System Controls II DW - Margalon System Controls II DW - Free Marker Boards Replacemen DW - Ire Alam Pane Replacemen	S S S S S S S S S S		%001 N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N		%SZ	%00L		NuA Boulinghouse Simpson Gales Architects NuA Public Relations M&O MR C MR C	TBD NM Contracting NM Contracting TBD TBD TBD TRD TRD TRD TRD TRD TRD TRD TRD TRD TR
Pecan Campus and Pecan Pecan Library Study Rouns Add Pecan - Library Compact Study Rouns Add Pecan - Library Compact Stebking Pecan - Library Compact Sheking Pecan - Building A Forduction Study Pecan Paza - GED Entrance and Pecan Paza - Staffing Haea for Pecan Pera - Building A Forduction Study Pecan Paza - Aptind Haea for Pecan Peza - Patrind Haea for Staff	ents N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A					NA Boulinghouse Simpson Gates Architects Busing Youse Simpson Gates Architects NA Bubblic Relations M&O M&O MR Engineering R Guiffare Engineering Storma HM Ennineering Storma HM Ennineering	TBD NM Contracting NM Contracting TBD TBD TBD TRD Kpmplex Electric
Pecan - Lubray Compact Stage Pecan - Building K Enrollment Cere Pecan - Building A Sign Replacem Pecan - Building A Portables Electric Pecan Paza - GED Entrance and Pecan Paza - Burking Area for Pecan - AECHS Portables Electric Pecan Paza - AECHS Portables Electric Pecan - AECHS Portables Pecan - AECHS	PILIS IN	N/A N/A	N/A N/A					Roulingvase Simpson Gales Architects Roulingvase Simpson Gales Architects I Lineary Staff Public Relations M&O M&C MR Collerez Engineering R. Coulerez Engineering Shame HW Ennineering	I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I
Pecan - Arbor Binck Columns Repa Pecan - Library Compact Sheking Pecan - Library Compact Sheking Pecan - Building A Sign Replacem Pecan Paza - Emergency Genera Pecan Paza - Burking Auea for Pecan Paza - Human Resources Mid Vallege Campus Mid Vallege Campus Mid Vallege Campus Mid Callege Campus Mid Callege Bours and Frame To Chicken Bours and Frame To Chicken Bours and Frame To Challiding Bours and Frame To Challiding Bours and Frame To Building Bours Building Lift 20 Start - Building E & Jonsis Mid Co Start - Building E & Jonsis Mid Co Start - Building F Sile Grading & S District Wide Improvement Sign DW - La Joya Monument Sign DW - La Joya Monument Sign DW - La Joya Menument Sign DW - Midaglion System Controls U DW - Ire Alam Pane Replacemen DW - Ire Alam Pane Replacemen	(2) NIA	N/A N/A	NA N					NAA Library Staff Library Staff Public Relations M&O DIR Engineering R. Culteraz Engineering Stanne HW Ennineering	TBD TBD TBD NM Confracting Kpmplex Electric
Pecan - Library Compact Sheking Pecan - Library Compact Sheking Pecan Plaza - Emergency Genera Pecan Plaza - Emergency Genera Pecan Plaza - Emergency Genera Pecan Plaza - Barking Alea for Plecan Plaza - Barking Alea for Plecan Plaza - Barking Alea for Plecan Plaza - Human Resources Mid Valley Campus Mid Valley Campus Mid Valley Campus Mid Calley Campus To - Building B Dours and Fame To - Calliding B Dours and Fame To - Workforce Building Conferent To - Workforce Building Conferent To - Building B Concrete Floor Mecha Starr - Building E & J Crisis Mgt Co Starr - Building F Sile Grading & S Starr - Building F Sile Grading & S District Wide Improvement Sign DW - La Joya Monument Sign DW - Midaglion System Controls I DW - Midaglion System Controls I DW - Fire Alam Pane Replacement	NIA	N/A N/A	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N					Library Staff Public Retations MACO MARO DIRR Expineering R. Couleraz Engineering Stanne HW Ennineering	TBD TBD NM Confracting Kpmplex Electric
Pecan- Building A Sign Replacen Pecan- Building A Production Sub- Pecan Paza - GED Entrance and Pecan Paza - Barking Aleas for Pecan Pecan Pecan Pecan Pecan Pecan Ceneral Pecan C Furne Hoods - Phase II Pecan C Furne Hoods - Phase II Pecan Peras - Briting Aleas for Pecan Pecan Peras - Human Resources MV - Childrane Canopy Replacen IC - Building B Doors and Frame I C - GMC Ara Storage Area Upgare I C - Workforce Building B Doors and Frame I C - Building B Concrete Floor Medal Sidf I C - Building B Concrete Floor Medal Sidf I C - Building B Concrete Floor Medal Sidf I C - Building B Concrete Floor Medal Sidf I C - Building B Concrete Floor Medal Sidf I C - Building B Concrete Floor Medal Sidf I C - Building B Concrete Floor Medal Sidf I C - Building B Concrete Floor Medal Sidf I Dow - Automatic Doors Phase III DW - Automatic Doors Phase III DW - La Joya Monument Sign DW - La Joya Monument Sign DW - Infaalion System Controct II DW - III Feb Alam Pane Replacenen	ents NIVA NIVA NIVA NIVA NIVA NIVA NIVA NIVA	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N					Public Relations MA&O MA&O DBR Engineering Culterez Engineering Sirnna HN Engineering	TBD TBD NM Contracting Kpmplex Electric
Pecan Plaza - GED Entrance and Pecan Plaza - Brengency General Pecan Plaza - Braking Area for Pecan Plaza - Braking Area for Pecan Plaza - Braking Area for Pecan - G Furne Hoods - Phase III. Pecan - AECHS Portables Electric Pecan - Plaza - Human Resources Mid Valley Campus MV - Childcare Campy Replacem MV - Childcare Campy Replacem MV - Childcare Campy Replacem MV - Choered Walkway for Buildin Technology Campus To: Building B Dons and Fame TC: Building Dex Refor Media Sidir TC: Regard Cource le Floor Media Sidir TC: Building B Concree Floor Media Sidir TC: Building B Concree Floor Media Sidir TC: Building B Concree Floor Media Sidir Nursing and Allied Health (TC: Building B Concree Floor Media Sidir Nursing and Allied Health (Start Courty Campus Start - Building E & J Crisis Mg Concree Floor Media Sidir - Building E Sidir Gading & Slart - Building E & J Crisis Mg Concree Floor Media Sidir - Building E & J Crisis Mg Concree Floor Media Sidir - Building E & J Crisis Mg Concree Floor Media Sidir - Building E & J Crisis Mg Concree Floor Media Sidir - Building B Building & Sidir - Building B Building & Sidir - Building Sidir - Bu	INA	N/A	N/A					M&O DBR Engineering R. Guiterrez Engineering Sirma HN Engineering	TBD TBD NM Contracting Kpmplex Electric
Pecan Plaza - Emergency Genes Pecan Plaza - Parking Area for F Pecan - G. Furne Hoods Phase Pecan - Rechology Campus M Childcare Campus M Covered Walkinay for Buildi Toc - Building B Doors and Frame TC - Building B Doors and Frame TC - Building B Concrele Foor Med TC - Building E & LOSIS Mgt Starr - Building E & LOSIS Mgt Starr - Building E & LOSIS Mgt DW - Automatic Doors Phase III DW - Building D Building AbA CO DW - La Joya Monument Sign DW - Marker Beards Replaceme DW - Ingalon System Controls DW - Marker Beards Replaceme DW - Ingalon System Controls DW - Irie Akm Panel Replacen	NA N	N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N N	NA				Γ	DBR Engineering R. Gutlerrez Engineering Siama HN Engineering	TBD TBD NM Contracting Kpmplex Electric
Pecan Parking Area In Peran Parking Area In Pecan - & Fume Hoods - Phase Pecan - & Fumen Resources Mid Valled - & Pecan Plaza - Human Resources Mid Valled - & Pecan Plaza - & Mid Valled - & Pecan Plaza - & Mid Valled - & Pecan Plaza - & Pecan Plaz	NA NIA NIA NIA NIA NIA NIA NIA NIA NIA N	N/A	N N				П	R. Gutierrez Engineering Sinma HN Engineering	I BD NM Contracting Kpmplex Electric
Pecan - AECHS Portolates Electra Mid Valley Canpus My Childrace Canpus My - Cholerace Canpus My - Choered Walkangy Replacer My - Covered Walkangy re Building To- Building B boors and Frame TC - Building B Exercite Melal Si TC - Building B Concrele Floor Med TO - Building B Concrele Floor Med TO - Building E & Corisis Mgt Slart - Building E & Lorisis Mgt Slart - Building E & Lorisis Mgt DW - Automatic Doors Phase III DW - La Joya Monument Sign DW - Marker Boards Replaceme DW - Marker Boards Replaceme DW - Midation System Controls DW - Irie Akm Panel Repbectols	N/A	N/N	MA				Robert	The state of the s	Kpmplex Electric
Mid Valley Canpus Mid Valley Canpus M. Childrare Canpy Replace M. Childrare Canpy Replace MV. Childrare Canpy Replace MV. Childrare Canpy Replace To Ending B boors and Frame To Ending B boors and Frame To Ending B Ender Melal Si To Endiding B Concrete Fool Med To Endiding E Concrete Fool Med NAT- Resurface Parking Lot #2 Starr County Campus Starr Building E & Lorisis Mgt Starr Building E & Lorisis Mgt Starr Building E & Lorisis Mgt District Wide Improvement DW Automatic Doors Prase III DW Building D Building AbA Co DW La Joya Monument Sign DW Midalion System Controls DW Midalion System Controls DW Fire Alm Panel Replacene	N/A N/A	N/A	NA NA				Т	Sigma HN Engineering	
Mid Valley Canpus MV - Covered Walkway for Building B Doors and Frame To- Building B Doors and Frame TC - Building B Coverele Foor Med TO - Building B Coverele Foor Med TO - Building B Coverele Foor Med NAH - Resulting E & L'Crisis Mgit Slarr - Building E & L'Crisis Mgit Slarr - Building E & L'Crisis Mgit District Wide Improvement DW - Automatic Doors Phase III DW - Building A DA CO DW - La Joya Monument Sign DW - Marker Boards Replaceme DW - Marker Boards R		N/A N/A					Robert	M&O	
MV - Concrete Walkway for Bullar Technology Campus To - Suliding B boors and Frame To - Good Carl Storage Area Upgar To - Workforce Bullaring Concrete To - Workforce Bullaring Concrete To - Bullding B Concrete Froot Med To - Bullding B Concrete Froot Med To - Bullding B Concrete Froot Marker Resultance Parking Lot #2 Nursing and Allied Health Nursing and Allied Health Marker Resultance Parking Lot #2 Starr - Building E & L'Crisis Mgt Slarr - Building E & L'Crisis Mgt Slarr - Building E & L'Crisis Mgt Slarr - Building E & L'Crisis Mgt District Wide Improvement Diw - Automatic Doors Phase III Dw - La Joya Monument Sign DW - Marker Beard's Replaceme DW - Midation System Controls I Wy - Marker Beard's Replaceme DW - Midation System Controls I Wy - Frie Alam Panel Replaceme		N/A N/A							_
Technology Campus Te. Building B Doors and Frame TC Building B Doors and Frame TC Building D Exterior Metal Sign TC Repair Concrete Floor Med TC Building B Concrete Floor Med Star- Building B Sib Crasting Lot 8.2 Star- Building E Sib Crasting B Star- Building E Sib Crasting Lot 8.2 Star- Building E Sib Crasting B DW- Automatic Doors Phase III DW- Building Lot Building ADA CO DW- La Joya Monument Sign DW- Market Baards Replaceme DW- Market Baards Replaceme DW- Indiandon System Controck II DW- Market Baards Replaceme DW- Indiandon System Controck II		N/A N/A				ļ	Sam	plod	TRD
1C - Building B Doors and Frame TC - GM Car Storage Area Upgr. TC - Workfore Building Confere TC - Building D Exterior Metal Si TC - Building D Exterior Metal Si TC - Building B Concrete Floor Res Star - Building E & J Crisis Mgt G Star - Building E & J Crisis Mgt G DSTrict Wilder Improvemen DW - Automatic Doors Phase III DW - Building I Building ADA C DW - La Joya Monument Sign DW - Rakete Boards Replaceme DW - Ingradion System Controls DW - Ire Alm Panel Replaceme		N/A N/A							201
T.C. GM Car Storage Area Upgr. T.C. Workforce Building Confere T.C. Building D Exterior Metal Si; T.C. Building B Concrete Floor Repair T.C. Building B Concrete Floor Resultance Pathigh Life St. Nursing and Allied Health NAH - Resurtace Pathigh Lot #2 Star - Building E & J Crisis Mgt & Star - Building E & J Crisis Mgt & Star - Building E & J Crisis Mgt & District Wide Improvement DW. Automatic Doors Phase III DW. Building Io Building Abo C. DW - La Joya Monument Sign DW - Building a Building Abo C. DW - La Joya Monument Sign DW - Italy Bands Replaceme DW - Ingales System Controls III.		N/A					Robert	ROFA	NM Contracting
TCWorkforce Building Confere TC - Building De Exertor Metal Si TC Building B Concrete Fron Mear TC Building B Concrete Fron Rear TC Building B Concrete Fron Rear TC Building B Domestic/Fire Sy Nursing and Allied Health NAH - Resurce Parking Luf #2 Starr County Campus Slarr - Building E & J Crisis Mgt Grant - Building E & J Crisis Mgt Slarr - Building E & J Crisis Mgt District Wide Improvement DW - Building B Building ABA CO DW - La Joya Monument Sign DW - Building B Building ABA CO DW - Market Boards Replaceme DW - Midgalon System Controls DW - Ingradion System Controls DW - Irin Alman Panel Replaceme								R Gutierrez Engineers	Roth Excavating, Inc.
TC - Building D Exterior Metal Sis. TC - Repair Concrete Floor Med TC - Building B Comerate Floor Net Nursing and Allied Health Starr - Building E & J Crisis Mgit Starr - Building E & J Crisis Mgit Starr - Building E & J Crisis Mgit District Wide Improvemen DW - Automatic Doors Prase III DW - Building A Building A DA CO DW - La Joya Monument Sign DW - Marker Beards Replaceme DW - Midgalion System Controls DW - Fire Alam Panel Replaceme		N/A						ROFA	NM Contracting
1C Repair Concrete Foor Med TC Building B Concrete Foor Med TC Building B Domesticrife by Security Campus NAH - Resurface Parking Loft 2: Starr County Campus Starr - Building E & J. Crisis Mgt Starr - Building E & L. Crisis Mgt Starr - Building F Ste Grading & District Wide Improvement DW - Automatic Doors Phase III DW - Building Doors Phase III DW - La Joya Monument Sign DW - Marker Boards Replacement DW - Marker Boards Replacement DW - Migation System Controls I	N/A						7	N/A	TBD
TC-Building B Contacter Foor National Contact Hours Inc. Building B Domestic/Fie Starr County Campus Starr County Campus Starr County Campus Starr Building E & Ucristi Mgt Using Barr Building E & Ucristi Mgt Using Barr Building E Site Carding & District Wide Improvement DW - Automatic Doors Phase III DW - Building to Building ADA C, DW - La Joya Monument Sign DW - La Joya Monument Sign DW - La Joya Monument Sign DW - Marker Boards Replaceme DW - Iringallon System Controls DW - Fire Alarm Panel Replacers	4714	N/A					David	CLH Engineering	TBD
Nucsing and Allied Health NAH - Resufface Parking Lot #2 Starr County Campus Starr Building E & Crisis Mgt Starr Building E Site Carding & District Wide Improvement DW - Mulomatic Doors Phase III DW - Building ADA C, DW - La Joya Monument Sign DW - Marker Boards Replaceme DW - Marker Boards Replaceme DW - Marker Boards Replaceme DW - Fire Akim Panel Replaceme	I.	A/N					Т	CLH Englineering Halff Associates	TBD
NAH - Resufrace Parking Lot #2 Starr County Campus Starr Building E. & J. Crisis Mgt ' District Wide Improvement DW - Automatic Doors Phase III DW - Building to Building ADA C, DW - Lat Joya Monument Sign DW - Marker Boards Replaceme DW - Iring Alam Panel Replaceme							1	Tall Tabbatas	OG!
Starr County Campus Starr Building E & Crisis Mgt Starr Building E & Crisis Mgt Starr Building E Site Cadaling & District Wide Improvement DW - Automatic Doors Phase III DW - Building ADA C, DW - La Joya Monument Sign DW - Marker Boards Replaceme DW - Iringalion System Controls I DW - Fire Akum Panel Replacens		N/A					Robert PCE	PCE	Mid Valley Paving
Slar - Building E & J Crisis Mgi C Starr - Building E Site Crading & District Wide Improvement DW - Automatic Doors Phase III DW - Building ADA C DW - Building a Building ADA C DW - Market Beards Replaceme DW - Irigaldine System Controls I									
Natir - Building F Sile Crading & Natir - Building F Sile Crading & District Wide Improvement DW - Aulomatic Doors Phase III DW - Building a Building ADA CO DW - La Joya Monument Sign DW - Marker Beards Replaceme DW - Iring Alam Panel Replacement DW - Fire Alam Panel Replacement		N/A						DBR Engineering	TBD
DW - Automatic Doors Phase III DW - Building to Building ADA Compliance Ph1 DW - La Joya Monument Sign DW - Marke Bands Replacement (RR) DW - Iringalion System Controls Upgrade (RR) DW - Fire Alam Panel Replacement)	Jeni(KK)	MA					Sam	Melden and Hunt	IIBD
DW - Building to Building ADA Compliance Ph I DW - La Joya Monument Sign DW - Marker Boards Replacement (RR) DW - Impalian System Controls Upgrade (RR) DW - Fire Alam Panel Replacement/Ubgrades	N/A N/A				E		Robert	TBD	TBD
DW - La Joya Monument Sign DW - Marker Boards Replacement (RR) DW - Irrigation System Controls Upgrade (RR) DW - Fire Alarm Panel Replacement/Upgrades								Dannenbaum Engineering	TBD
DW - Marker Boards Replacement (RK) DW - Irrigation System Controls Upgrade (RR) DW - Fire Alarm Panel Replacement/Upgrades				N/A				N/A	TBD
DW - Fire Alarm Panel Replacement/Upgrades	N/A N/A	N/A N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A	1		me/S	N/A M8.0	TBD
	N/A	N/A N/A		N/A			Т	M&O	TBD
DW - Interior LED Lighting Ph I (I		N/A N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A				M&O	TBD
	N/A N/A							N/A	
DW - Directional Signage	N/A	N/A N/A	\rightarrow					N/A	TBD
DW - Surveillance Cameras & Po	N/A	N/A N/A						DPS	TBD
16-6-R19 DW - Walkway LED Lighting Upgrade Ph I (RK)	N/A N/A	N/A N/A		NITA NITA			Т	M&O	IIBD
DW - Removal of Existing Trees	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A			NCK Join	Copy	UGE
~ ~	AW AW	N/A N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A				MIXIO	IIBD
DW - Restroom Fixtures Replacement & Upgrade (RR)	K/N	N/A N/A		N/A		ļ		M&O	TBD
DW - Water Heater Replacement & Upgrade (RR)	N/A	N/A N/A		N/A			П	M&O	TBD
	_	N/A N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A				M&O	TBD
DW - HVAC Upgrades (RR)	N/A N/A	N/A N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A				M&O	TBD
	$\overline{}$	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A				M&O	TBD
DW - Exterior Lighting Upgrade (RR)	N/A N/A	N/A N/A N/A	N/A N/A	N/A			Rick	M&O	TBD

Status of Non-Bond Construction Projects in Progress July 2017

	Project	% Complete	Date to Complete	Current Activity	Origi	Original Budget		Contract Amount	Com	Comparison to Budget	Am	Amount Paid	ပေ	Contract Balance
				Pe	Pecan Campus	sndw								
	Library Additional Study Rooms	%06	August 2017	Construction Phase Construction in Progress	↔	125,000.00	↔	124,744.79	↔	255.21	↔	24,564.25	↔	100,180.54
	Infrastructure for Relocation of Portable Buildings- Phase II	100%	August 2016	Construction Phase Construction Complete	↔	350,000.00	↔	372,337.93	↔	(22,337.93)	↔	372,337.93	↔	'
	Student Services Building K Enrollment Center	100%	January 2017	Construction Phase Construction Complete	↔	490,000.00		\$389,122	↔	100,877.64	↔	389,122.36	↔	'
16	Arbor Brick Columns Repair and Rplacement	2%	November 2017	 Construction Phase Bidding in Progress 	↔	20,000.00		TBD		TBD	\$	'		TBD
3		%06	August 2017	 Construction Phase Construction in Progress 	\$	400,000.00	↔	394,652.08	↔	5,347.92	\$	394,652.08	↔	'
	Sand Volleyball Courts	10%	December 2017	Project Development Design in Progress	↔	50,000.00		TBD		TBD	↔	'		TBD
	Building A Sign Replacement	%56	August 2017	1. Design Phase 2. Design in Progress	↔	10,000.00		TBD		TBD	↔	ı		TBD
	Pecan Plaza GED Entrance and Office Area Improvements	100%	August 2016	Construction Phase Construction Complete	↔	70,000.00	↔	9,624.62	↔	60,375.38	↔	9,624.62	↔	'
	Pecan Plaza Police Department Emergency Generator	%56	July 2017	1. Design Phase 2. Design in Progress	↔	40,000.00	↔	36,000.00	↔	4,000.00	\$	18,900.00	↔	17,100.00
	Pecan Plaza Parking Area for Police Vehicles	85%	July 2017	Construction Phase Construction in Progress	↔	250,000.00	↔	200,000.00	↔	50,000.00	↔	68,474.01	↔	131,525.99
	Pecan Campus Total				\$	1,830,000.00	\$	1,526,481.78	\$	198,518.22	· \$	1,277,675.25	\$	248,806.53

Project	% Complete	Date to Complete	Current Activity	Original Budget	Contract Amount	Comparison to Budget	Amount Paid	Contract Balance
			Mid V	Mid Valley Campus				
Covered Walkway for Building G	10%	December 2017	 Project Development Design in Progress 	\$ 12,000.00	TBD	TBD	\$	TBD
Mid Valley Campus Total	tal			\$ 12,000.00	-	\$	- \$ -	\$
			Techn	Technology Campus				
Building B Main Door and Frame Replacement	100%	April 2017	Construction Phase Construction Complete	\$ 50,000.00	\$ 37,133.00	\$ 12,867.00	37,133.00	↔
GM Car Storage Area Upgrade	100%	February 2017	 Construction Phase Construction Complete 	\$ 275,000.00	\$ 262,500.00	\$ 12,500.00	262,500.00	\$
Building C Conference Room Addition	100%	April 2017	 Construction Phase Construction Complete 	\$ 60,000.00	\$ 77,767.00	\$ (17,767.00)	77,767.00	↔
Ford Lab Exhaust System	%9	September 2017	 Project Development Design in Progress 	\$ 100,000.00	TBD	TBD	\$	TBD
Building D Exterior Metal Siding Repairs	75%	August 2017	 Project Development Design in Progress 	\$ 25,000.00	TBD	TBD	\$	TBD
Repair Concrete Floor Mechanical Room	30%	August 2017	1. Design Phase 2. Design in Progress	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00	€9	\$	1,000.00
Building B Concrete Floor Repairs	%0	August 2017	 Construction Phase Bidding in Progress 	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 4,750.00	\$ 5,250.00	\$	\$ 4,750.00
Building B Domestic/Fire Sprinkler Lines	%0	September 2017	 Construction Phase Re-Bidding in Progress 	\$ 700,000.00	TBD	TBD	↔	TBD
Technology Campus Total	otal			\$ 1,221,000.00	\$ 383,150.00	\$ 12,850.00	377,400.00	\$ 5,750.00
			Nursing and	Nursing and Allied Health Campus	SI			
Resurface Parking Lot 2	100%	July 2016	Construction Phase Construction Complete	\$ 250,000.00	\$ 98,367.30	\$ 151,632.70	\$ 98,367.30	↔
Nursing and Allied Health Campus Total	alth Campus Tot	al		\$ 250,000.00	\$ 98,367.30	\$ 151,632.70	08,367.30	₩.

Project	% Complete	Date to Complete	Current Activity	Original Budget	Contract Amount	Cor	Comparison to Budget	Amount Paid	ji	Contract Balance
			Starr C	Starr County Campus						
Bldg E & J Crisis Management Center with Generator	%96	July 2017	1. Design Phase 2. Design in Progress	\$ 40,000.00	\$ 36,000.00	\$ 00	4,000.00	\$ 18,900.00	00:	\$ 17,100.00
Bldg F Site Grading and Sidewalk Replacement	20%	August 2017	 Construction Phase Bidding in Progress 	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 7,755.00	\$ 00	(6,255.00)	\$ 1,200.00	00:	\$ 6,555.00
Starr County Campus Total	Total			\$ 41,500.00	\$ 43,755.00	\$ 00	(2,255.00)	\$ 20,100.00	00.0	\$ 23,655.00
			ä	District Wide						
Automatic Doors Phase III	2%	May 2017	Construction Phase Construction in Progress	\$ 65,000.00	TBD		TBD	↔	1	TBD
Building to Building ADA Accessibility Improvements Phase	100%	September 2016	 Construction Phase Construction Complete 	\$ 400,000.00	\$ 468,170.04	04 \$	(68,170.04)	\$ 468,170.04	0.04	\$
La Joya Monument Sign	100%	August 2017	 Construction Phase Bidding in Progress 	TBD	TBD		TBD	TBD		TBD
Marker Boards Replacement	20%	August 2017	 Construction Phase Construction in Progress 	\$ 200,000.00	\$ 86,140.05)5	TBD	\$ 1,790.05		\$ 84,350.00
Outdoor Furniture	%0	August 2017	 Design Phase Design in Progress 	\$ 25,000.00	TBD		TBD	TBD		TBD
Directional Signage Updates	%09	August 2017	Construction Phase Construction in Progress	\$ 50,000.00	\$ 6,196.36	36	TBD	\$ 6,196.32	.32	TBD
Surveillance Cameras and Poles Campus Entrances	%0	April 2017	 Construction Phase Construction in Progress 	\$ 203,000.00	\$ 269,270.28	\$	(66,270.28)	\$ 19,591.28	1.28	\$ 249,679.00
Walkway LED Lighting Upgrade	20%	August 2017	Construction Phase Construction in Progress	\$ 25,000.00	\$ 17,730.10	10 \$	7,269.90	\$ 17,730.10	0.10	\$
District Wide Total				\$ 968,000.00	\$ 847,506.83	\$3	(127,170.42)	\$ 513,477.79	62'.	\$ 334,029.00
Non-Bond Construction Project Total	on Project Total			\$ 4,322,500.00	\$ 2,899,260.91	91	233,575.50	\$ 2,287,020.34	34	\$ 612,240.53
For FY 2016 - 2017, 40	non-bond proje	cts are curren	For FY 2016 - 2017, 40 non-bond projects are currently in progress, 12 have been completed and 19 pending start up - 71 Total	completed and 19 p	ending start ul	71 To	tal			

165